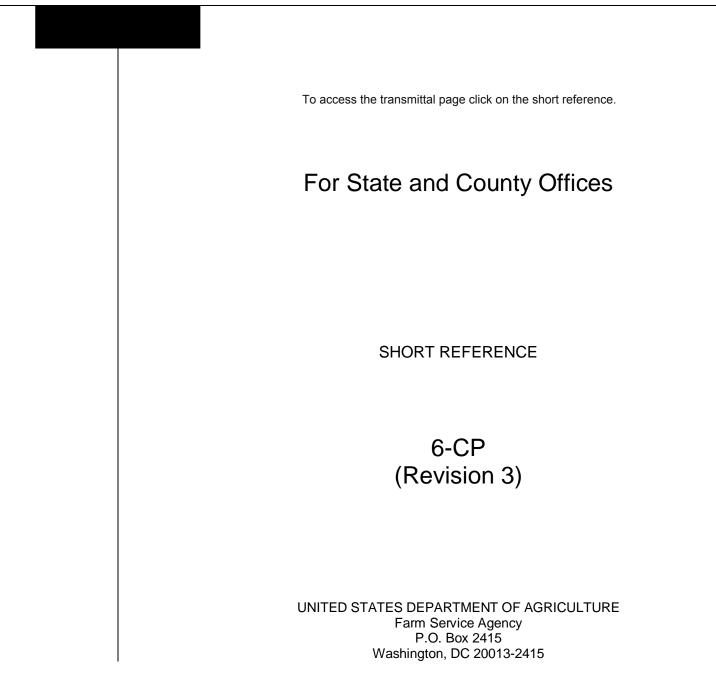


## Highly Erodible Land Conservation and Wetland Conservation Provisions



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Farm Service Agency Washington, DC 20250

Highly Erodible Land Conservation and Wetland Conservation Provisions 6-CP (Revision 3)

Amendment 2

Approved by: Deputy Administrator, Farm Programs



#### **Amendment Transmittal**

#### A Reasons for Amendment

Subparagraph 3 A has been amended to reflect programs exempt from HELC/WC.

Subparagraph 18 B has been amended to correct acronyms.

Subparagraph 401:

- A has been amended delete dealing with joint ventures because it is not necessary
- D has been added to provide information about joint ventures without employer ID numbers
- E has been added to provide information about revocable trusts without ID numbers.

Subparagraph 402 D has been deleted to reflect the discontinued required use of AD-1026A.

Subparagraph 403 D has been deleted because it was a duplicate of subparagraph 470 A.

Subparagraph 429 C has been amended to clarify instructions for AD-1026, item 8.

Subparagraph 430 C has been added to reflect NRCS's ability to access and print AD-1026A.

Subparagraph 457 A has been amended to remove the requirement of sending a hard copy of AD-1026A since each office has the ability to print current AD-1026's.

Subparagraph 457 B has been amended to remove the following:

- reference to 1981 through 1985 cropping history since the related exemption is no longer applicable
- requirement of forwarding copies of AD-1026A to NRCS

## Amendment Transmittal (Continued)

	Page Control Chart	
ТС	Text	Exhibit
1, 2	1-3 through 1-20	1, pages 1, 2
	1-23, 1-24	2, pages 1, 2
	4-1 through 4-60	
	4-65 through 4-68	
	4-121 through 4-144	
	7-11, 7-12	
	7-25 through 7-28	

## Part 1 General Information

1	Objectives and Overviews of HELC and WC Provisions	1-1
2	Source of Authority and Related References	1-2
3	Applicability	1-3
4-16	(Reserved)	
17	FSA Responsibilities	1-21
18	NRCS Responsibilities	1-24
19	CD, CSREES, and FWS Responsibilities	1-26
20	Responsibilities for Multi-County Producers	1-27
21-199	9 (Reserved)	

## Part 2 Recording and Filing NRCS Determinations

## Section 1 Getting Information From NRCS

200	Information Received From NRCS on NRCS-CPA-026 or Wetland Certification	
	Letter	2-1
201	Information Received From NRCS on NRCS-CPA-027	2-5
202	Maintaining Manual Records of NRCS Determinations	2-6
203-21	13 (Reserved)	

## Section 2 (Reserved)

214-220 (Reserved)

## Section 3 Updating NRCS Data in FSA Files

221	Updating Aerial Imagery	2-39
	Updating Tract Records	2-41
	38 (Reserved)	

Page	No.
------	-----

Part 2	<b>Recording and Filing NRCS Determinations (Continued)</b>	
Section	4 Providing Producer Record Changes to NRCS	
239 240-	NRCS Requested Information	2-81
Part 3	(Reserved)	
300-	399 (Reserved)	
Part 4	AD-1026, AD-1026 Appendix, and AD-1026A	
Section	1 AD-1026 Requirements	
400 401 402 403 404 405-	Overview AD-1026 Filing Requirements Affiliated Persons Filing AD-1026 AD-1026 Filing and Certification Dates 427 (Reserved)	4-1 4-2 4-4 4-8 4-9
Section	2 AD-1026 Appendix and AD-1026	
428 429 430 431-	AD-1026 Appendix Using AD-1026 Printing and Using AD-1026A 455 (Reserved)	4-61 4-63 4-68
Section	3 Referrals to NRCS	
456 457 458-	When to Refer AD-1026 to NRCS Preparation for Referral to NRCS 465 (Reserved)	4-122 4-122

## Part 4 AD-1026, AD-1026 Appendix, and AD-1026A (Continued)

## Section 4 AD-1026, Producer Certification

466	Producer's Signature on AD-1026, Item 12	4-143
467	Continuous Certification on AD-1026	4-144
468	Distributing Copies of AD-1026	4-145
469	Issuing Program Payments	4-146
470	When a Revised AD-1026 is Required	4-147
471-4	99 (Reserved)	

## Part 5 HELC and WC Compliance Provisions

## Section 1 HELC Compliance

500	Overview	5-1
501	Redefining Fields With Previous NRCS HEL Determinations	5-3
502	Criteria Used to Redefine Fields	5-5
503	Conservation Plans and Systems	5-9
504	Relief for Undue Economic Hardship	5-10
505	Notifying New Owners and Operators of Conservation Provisions	5-18
506	Conservation Compliance Exemptions by NRCS	5-19
507-50	09 (Reserved)	

## Section 2 WC Compliance

#### Subsection 1 Wetland Conservation

510	Wetland Conservation Provisions	5-31
511	Notifying New Owners and Operators of WC Provisions	5-33
512	Types of WC Exemptions	5-34
513	Planting Sugarcane on Converted Wetland	5-36
514-51	17 (Reserved)	

## Part 5 HELC and WC Compliance Provisions (Continued)

#### Section 2 WC Compliance (Continued)

#### Subsection 2 Third Party Exemption

518	Conversion by a Third Party	5-51
519	Request for Third Party Exemption	5-53
520	Filing FSA-492 for Wetland Third Party Conversion Exemption	5-55
521	NRCS Determination of Scope and Effect	5-58
522-52	25 (Reserved)	

#### Subsection 3 Maintenance and Abandonment

526	Maintenance of Existing Drainage Systems	5-71
527	Abandonment Provisions	5-73
528-59	9 (Reserved)	

#### Part 6 Compliance Checks and FSA-569

600	Compliance Checks of AD-1026 Certifications	6-1
601	Request for NRCS Compliance Check Using FSA-569	6-2
602	Completing FSA-569	6-5
603	NRCS Denied Access to Determine Compliance	6-12
604	Pending FSA-569 Determinations	6-13
605	Possible HELC Compliance Deficiencies Discovered Through Technical	
	Assistance	6-14
606-6	(Reserved)	

## Part 7 Producer Eligibility and Relief Provisions

#### Section 1 Ineligible Producer Determinations

700	Overview	7-1
701	Effective Year to Deny Program Benefits	7-2
702	Determining Producers Who Are Eligible	7-7
703	Landlord Exemption	7-12
704	Other Producer Exemption	7-17
705	Applying Exemption Rules for Benefits Not Farm or Crop Specific	7-28
706	Notifying Producers of Ineligibility Determination	7-30
707	Notifying Other County Offices and NRCS of Ineligibility Determinations	7-33
708	County Offices Receiving Copies of Producer Ineligibility Notifications	7-34
709-71	15 (Reserved)	

## Section 2 Good Faith Relief Provisions

716	Ge	eneral Provisions for Good Faith Relief	7-51
717-72	0	(Reserved)	

#### Subsection 1 Good Faith Relief for HELC Violations

721	Good Faith HELC Requests	7-65
722	Payment Reduction Amounts for HELC Sodbuster Violations	7-68
723	Using AD-1068	7-69
	Determining GPR for Multiple Producers on Sodbusted Land	7-75
725-73	0 (Reserved)	

		Page No.
Part 7	Producer Eligibility and Relief Provisions (Continued)	
Section 2	Good Faith Relief Provisions (Continued)	
Subse	ction 2 Good Faith Relief for WC Violations	
731 732 733 734-73	Good Faith WC Requests Using AD-1069 Mitigation Activities for Good Faith Approvals 36 (Reserved)	7-95 7-97 7-101
Subse	ction 3 Relief From WC Ineligibility	
737 738-74	Relief for WC Violation if Good Faith Requirements Are Not Met 40 (Reserved)	7-111
Section 3	Updating Producer Eligibility Record	
741 742-7	Producer Eligibility File 99 (Reserved)	7-121
Part 8	Reporting HELC and WC Violations	
Section 1	Recording HELC Violation Data	
800 801 802 803	HELC and WC Violation Documentation Reporting Data on FSA-493 Using FSA-493 Revised FSA-493's	8-1 8-3 8-5 8-14

804-849 (Reserved)

		Page No.
Part 8	Reporting HELC and WC Violations (Continued)	
Section 2	National HELC and WC Violation Database	
850 851-89	Entering Violation Data Into the National Database 9 (Reserved)	8-121
Part 9	Scheme or Device, Appeals, and Equitable Relief	
Section 1	Scheme or Device	
900 901-91	Scheme or Device Violations	9-1
Section 2	Appeals and Equitable Relief	
911 912	General Appeal Provisions Equitable Relief	9-15 9-15
Exhibits		
1	Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority	

- 2 Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook
- 3 Menu and Screen Index

--

#### Part 1 General Information

## **1 Objectives and Overviews of HELC and WC Provisions**

#### **A** Objectives

The objectives of HELC and WC are to:

- reduce soil loss because of wind and water erosion
- protect the nation's long-term capability to produce food and fiber
- reduce sedimentation and improve water quality
- help preserve the nation's wetlands
- remove incentives for persons to produce agricultural commodities on HEL or converted wetland.

#### **B** Overview of HELC Provisions

The 1985 Act, as amended, provides that, unless exempt, persons who produce an agricultural commodity on a field on which HEL is predominate, or designate land on which HEL is predominate to be set aside, diverted, devoted to conservation uses, or otherwise not cultivated under a program administered by the Secretary to reduce production of an agricultural commodity, shall be ineligible for benefits under certain programs administered by USDA.

#### **C** Overview of WC Provisions

The 1985 Act, as amended, provides that, unless exempt, persons are ineligible for benefits under certain programs administered by USDA if they:

- plant an agricultural commodity on wetland that was converted after December 23, 1985
- convert a wetland after November 28, 1990, by draining, dredging, filling, leveling, or any other means for the purpose, or to have the effect, of making the production of an agricultural commodity possible.

#### 2 Source of Authority and Related References

## A Legislative History

The source of authority for Conservation Compliance is the Food Security Act of 1985 (1985 Act) (Pub. L. 99-198) as amended by:

- Pub. L. 101-28
- Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (1990 Act) (Pub. L. 101-624)
- Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (1996 Act) (Pub. L. 104-127)
- Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (Pub. L. 107-171).

## **B** Federal Regulations

Regulations governing the administration of HELC and WC provisions are provided in 7 CFR Part 12.

## 3 Applicability

## A Program Applicability

The provisions of the handbook apply to all payments, loans, or other benefits under \* \* \* \*--programs administered by FSA and NRCS with the following exceptions:

- FSA exempt programs:
  - loans for storage facilities (HELC compliance provisions only)
  - storage payments for agricultural commodities by CCC (HELC compliance provisions only)
- NRCS exempt programs:
  - Agriculture Management Assistance Program
  - Emergency Watershed Protection Program
  - Healthy Forests Restoration Program.

Federal Crop Insurance programs administered by RMA are also exempt for the HELC/WC provisions.--\*

#### **B** Person Applicability

The provisions of this handbook apply to any individual, legal entity, business enterprise, State, political subdivision, or agency which requests payments, loans, or other benefits subject to the provisions of this handbook and the affiliates of such persons as defined in this handbook.

## **3** Applicability (Continued)

## C Land Applicability

If a person request any payments, loans, or other benefits subject to the provisions of this handbook, the provisions of this handbook apply to all land owned by the person or the person's affiliate or affiliates and all land on which the person or person's affiliate is a producer. This includes land located anywhere in the United States and is without regard to whether payments, loans, or other benefits are actually received for such land. It also includes land located in the following:

- American Samoa
- Commonwealth of Northern Marianna Islands
- Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
- District of Columbia
- Federated States of Micronesia
- Guam
- Republic of the Marshall Islands
- Republic of Palau
- Virgin Islands of the United States.

#### 4-16 (Reserved)

#### **17 FSA Responsibilities**

#### A HELC and WC Determinations

FSA has primary responsibility for making producer eligibility determinations about compliance with HELC and WC provisions. In addition to establishing field boundaries, FSA shall determine whether:

- an individual, joint venture, or entity is a producer on a HEL field or converted wetland
- the land was converted from native vegetation, such as grassland, rangeland, or woodland, to agricultural production after December 23, 1985
- a tenant or sharecropper is required to produce an agricultural commodity on HEL under the terms and conditions of an agreement between the landlord and the tenant or sharecropper
- the conversion of a wetland was caused by a third party.

#### **B** STC Action

STC shall direct the development and administration of HELC and WC provisions within the authorities and limitations of this handbook.

## C COC Action

COC shall:

- provide general supervision for day-to-day HELC and WC operations
- obtain producer certification on AD-1026 of intentions to comply with HELC and WC requirements
- refer cases requiring a technical determination to NRCS
- determine the accuracy of AD-1026 certification according to the spot-check procedure in 2-CP
- make determinations of ineligibility for certain program benefits, as violations are discovered
- consult with Conservation District and NRCS about the adequacy of conservation systems, as needed
- consult with NRCS about determinations of third-party conversion
- notify landowners and operators requesting program benefits of any prior determinations made by NRCS on the land
- provide producers with appeal rights and mediation
- determine whether a producer violated the HELC or WC provisions
- when requested by the producer, in consultation with NRCS, determine whether the producer acted in good faith.

## **D** Farm Loan Personnel Action

FSA farm loan personnel will determine whether proceeds of any loan made or guaranteed will be used for a purpose that will contribute to either of the following:

- excessive erosion
- draining, dredging, filling, leveling, manipulating, or converting a wetland.

#### 17 FSA Responsibilities (Continued)

#### **E** Documenting County Office Actions

If actions or facts are developed that should be made part of the written record, then the County Office shall record the facts in either of the following ways:

- on the document involved
- by attaching a statement to the document.

**Note:** The County Office employee who takes the actions or records the facts, etc., shall sign and date the document.

#### **F** Documenting COC Determinations

Any of the following is acceptable documentation of COC action about HELC and WC determinations:

- notation on the front or back of the document describing COC's decision signed by a COC member
- a statement signed by the COC member and attached to the document
- a statement in the COC minutes cross-referencing the document.

#### **G DD Responsibilities**

Each year DD's shall:

- review FSA-577 and employee shot checks on compliance activities to ensure that each employee responsible for conservation compliance receives additional training if the employee spot check indicates that the quality of work is unacceptable
- report action taken to correct deficiencies that are found to the State Office.

#### **H** Signature Authority

Follow 1-CM, Part 25 for signature and authorization provisions.

#### 18 NRCS Responsibilities

#### A Determinations

NRCS will:

- administer the technical aspects of HELC and WC provisions through the State Conservationist and representatives
- determine whether the land is predominantly HEL on a particular field
- determine whether the land is wetland and if the production of an agricultural commodity is possible:
  - as a result of a natural condition
  - without producer action that destroys a natural wetland characteristic.

#### \*--B HELC Provisions--\*

NRCS will:

- determine whether a producer is doing either of the following:
  - actively applying a conservation system that is based on the local NRCS technical guide, as approved
  - using a conservation system determined to be adequate for producing an \* \* \* agricultural commodity on HEL
- ensure that a conservation plan is developed by NRCS and signed by the party receiving a good faith exemption before any benefits being restored and/or paid.

#### **18** NRCS Responsibilities (Continued)

#### C WC Provisions

NRCS will:

- provide certified wetland determinations when needed to determine compliance with WC provisions
  - **Note:** Existing wetland determinations that are not certified will still be maintained by FSA. However, NRCS will make a certified wetland determination before a WC violation is finalized.
- document certified wetland determinations on official USDA aerial photography including digital imagery
- review and provide written notice that wetland documentation is accurate before the new photography is used by FSA
- determine if the land is a converted wetland
- determine if the actions of a producer of an agricultural commodity on converted wetland would have only a minimal effect on wetland functions and values from hydrological and biological aspects of the wetland.

#### 19 CD, CSREES, and FWS Responsibilities

#### A CD Responsibilities

CD's will review conservation plans and systems evaluated by NRCS in consultation with COC.

**Note:** <u>CD</u> is a subdivision of a State or local government organized according to the applicable law to develop and implement soil and water conservation activities or programs.

#### **B** CSREES Responsibilities

CSREES will coordinate related information and educational programs for USDA about implementing HELC and WC provisions. CSREES contact information is located at **http://www.csrees.usda.gov**.

#### **C FWS Responsibilities**

NRCS may consult with FWS on wetland determinations, and COC's may consult for technical assistance on requests for third-party exemption. FWS offices and contact information is located at **www.fws.gov**.

#### 20 Responsibilities for Multi-County Producers

#### A Recording County Office Responsibility

The producer's recording County Office is responsible for making all FSA administrative decisions about conservation compliance. These include, but are not limited to, the following:

- eligibility determinations
- violation determinations
- good faith determinations
- acting upon requests for exemptions
- limited resource determinations
- appeals.

The recording County Office is also the location where the producer files the AD-1026 certification. It is the recording County Office's responsibility to update the producer's eligibility determinations within the subsidiary files.

## **B** Administrative County Office Responsibility

Each administrative County Office is responsible for the following:

- updating the NRCS HEL and wetland determinations within the tract records according to 3-CM
- forwarding AD-1026 referrals to the NRCS office responsible for the producer's farming interests located in the administrative County Office after receipt from the producer's recording County Office.
- **Note:** There is no need for the administrative County Office to send a notification to the recording County Office listing the NRCS AD-1026 referral determinations. The recording County Office has access to the tract determinations for other counties through the web-based producer record system.

## 21-199 (Reserved)

--

#### Part 2 Recording and Filing NRCS Determinations

#### Section 1 Getting Information From NRCS

#### 200 Information Received From NRCS on NRCS-CPA-026 or Wetland Certification Letter

#### A NRCS Forms Included in This Section

The following provides forms that NRCS uses to notify FSA of HELC and WC determinations.

Form	Title
NRCS-CPA-026	Highly Erodible Land and Wetland Conservation Determination
NRCS-CPA-026E	Highly Erodible Land and Wetland Conservation Determination
	(Continuation)
NRCS-CPA-027	Certification of Highly Erodible Land Conservation Plans(s) and
	System(s)

#### **B** Using NRCS-CPA-026

NRCS uses NRCS-CPA-026 to:

- record results of land determinations requested on AD-1026
- notify other USDA agencies and the producer of the results of the determinations.

#### **C** NRCS Determination Data

NRCS will return a copy of NRCS-CPA-026 to the FSA office in response to an AD-1026 determination request, with the following information for:

- HEL determinations:
  - field number
  - HEL or NHEL determination
  - sodbuster determination
  - acres
  - date of determination
- certified wetland determinations:
  - field number
  - NRCS wetland label
  - year of conversion
  - acres
  - certification date.

## **D** Example of NRCS-CPA-026E

200

The following is an example of NRCS-CPA-026E.

Name Address:			Request Date:		County:	
Agency or Perso Requesting Dete			Tract No	6	FSA Fari No.:	m
	5	Section I - Hig	hly Erodi	ble Land		
		making a highly ero	dible land dete	rmination?	-	
Fields in this see for which an HE	ction have undergo L Determination h	units on this farm? one a determination has not been comple d conservation syste	ted are not list	ed. In order to		
Field(s)	HEL(Y/N)	Sodbust(Y	(/N)	Acres	Dete	ermination Date
	-	-				
	-	-				
	-	-				
Are there hydric	soils on this farm	? land determinations	completed. So	ee the Definiti		
Are there hydric Fields in this sec additional inform	tion have had wet nation regarding a d/or when wetland <u>Wetland</u> Label*	Section 1	completed. So nder the wetla	ee the Definiti nd conservatio termine USD. <u>Deter</u>	on of Wetland	of the Food
Are there hydric Fields in this see additional inform Security Act and	soils on this farm ction have had wet nation regarding a l/or when wetland <u>Wetland</u>	Section ? land determinations llowable activities u determinations are to Occurrence	completed. So nder the wetlar necessary to de	ee the Definiti nd conservatio termine USD. <u>Deter</u>	on of Wetland on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this see additional inform Security Act and	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a l/or when wetland <u>Wetland</u> Label* -	Section ? land determinations llowable activities u determinations are to Occurrence	completed. So nder the wetlar necessary to de	ee the Definiti nd conservatio termine USD. <u>Deter</u>	on of Wetland on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this see additional inform Security Act and	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a l/or when wetland <u>Wetland</u> <u>Label*</u> - - -	Section ? land determinations llowable activities u determinations are to Occurrence	completed. So nder the wetlar necessary to de	ee the Definiti nd conservatio termine USD. <u>Deter</u>	on of Wetland on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this sec idditional inforn Security Act and <u>Field(s)</u>	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a l/or when wetland <u>Wetland</u> <u>Label*</u> - - - - - - -	Section ? land determinations llowable activities u determinations are to Occurrence	II - Wetla completed. So inder the wetla necessary to de <u>Acres</u>	ter the Definition of the conservation of the	on of Wetland on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this sec idditional inforn Security Act and <u>Field(s)</u>	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a l/or when wetland <u>Wetland</u> <u>Label*</u> - - - - - - -	Section	II - Wetla completed. So inder the wetla necessary to de <u>Acres</u>	ter the Definition of the conservation of the	on of Wetland on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this sec idditional infor Security Act and Field(s) Field(s) The wetland det Remarks: certify that the	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a d/or when wetland <u>Wetland</u> <u>Label*</u> - - - - - ermination was co above determination	Section S Section S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	II - Wetla completed. So inder the wetla necessary to de <u>Acres</u> It was to	the person on	on of Wetlan. on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u> <u>Date</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u> <u>Date</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this sec additional inform Security Act and Field(s) Field(s) Field(s) Field(s) Che wetland det Remarks: certify that the contained in the	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a d/or when wetland <u>Wetland</u> <u>Label*</u> - - - - - ermination was co above determination	Section	II - Wetla completed. So inder the wetla necessary to de <u>Acres</u> It was to	the person on	on of Wetlan. on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u> <u>Date</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u> <u>Date</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this sec additional inform Security Act and Field(s) Field(s) Field(s) Field(s) Che wetland det Remarks: certify that the contained in the	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a dor when wetland <u>Wetland</u> <u>Label*</u> - - - - ermination was co above determination	Section	II - Wetla completed. Sunder the wetlan necessary to de <u>Acres</u> It was to were conducte	the person on	on of Wetlan. on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u> <u>Date</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u> <u>Date</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this sec additional inform Security Act and Field(s) Field(s) Field(s) Field(s) Che wetland det Remarks: certify that the contained in the	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a dor when wetland <u>Wetland</u> <u>Label*</u> - - - - ermination was co above determination	Section	II - Wetla completed. Sunder the wetlan necessary to de <u>Acres</u> It was to were conducte	the person on	on of Wetlan. on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u> <u>Date</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u> <u>Date</u>
Are there hydric Fields in this sec additional inform Security Act and Field(s) Field(s) Field(s) Field(s) Che wetland det Remarks: certify that the contained in the	soils on this farm tion have had wet nation regarding a dor when wetland <u>Wetland</u> <u>Label*</u> - - - - ermination was co above determination	Section	II - Wetla completed. Sunder the wetlan necessary to de <u>Acres</u> It was to were conducte	the person on	on of Wetlan. on provisions A program eli <u>mination</u> <u>Date</u>	of the Food igibility. <u>Certification</u> <u>Date</u>

## 200 Information Received From NRCS on NRCS-CPA-026 or Wetland Certification Letter (Continued)

## **D** Example of NRCS-CPA-026E (Continued)

AW	Artificial Wetland. An area that is artificial or irrigation induced wetland. These wetlands
	are not subject to the wetland conservation provision.
AW/FW	An area that contains both AW and FW.
AW/W	An area that contains both AW and W.
CC	Commenced Conversion exemption.
CPD	Corps Permit Decision. Corps of Engineers permit decisions regarding section 404 of the Clean Water Act will be relied upon to satisfy the wetland conservation provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, as amended.
CMW	An area that receives a Categorical Minimal Effect determination.
CW	Converted Wetlands. An area converted between December 23, 1985 and November 28, 1990. IN any year that an agricultural commodity is planted on these converted wetlands, you will ineligible for USDA benefits.
CW+year	An area converted after November 28, 1990. You will be ineligible for USDA program benefits until this wetland is restored.
CWNA	Converted Wetland Non-Agricultural use. A wetland area converted to other than agricultural commodity production.
CWTE	Converted Wetland Technical Error. An area converted or commenced based on an
	incorrect NRCS determination or misinformation from a NRCS or FSA employee.
FW	Farmed Wetland. An area that is farmed wetland; was manipulated and planted before
	December 23, 1985, but still meets wetland criteria. These may be farmed and maintained in
	the same manner as long as they are not abandoned.
WP	Farmed Wetlands Pasture. An area that is pasture or hayland, manipulated before December 23, 1985 but still meets wetland criteria. These may be farmed and maintained in the same manner as long as they are not abandoned.
MIW	Mitigation Wetlands. Wetlands on which a person is actively mitigating a frequently cropped area or a wetland converted between December 23, 1985 and November 28, 1990. A converted wetland, farmed wetland, or farmed wetland pasture on which functions and
MW	values were lost are compensated for through wetland restoration, enhancement or creation. Minimal effect Wetland. An area determined to be minimal effect. These wetlands are to be farmed according to the minimal-effect agreement signed at the time the minimal-effect determination was made,
MWM	An area determined to be minimal effect with mitigation.
II	Not Inventoried – No wetland determination has been completed.
W	Non-Wetland. An area that does not contain a wetland.
NW/NAD	An area determined to be a non-wetland resulting from a decision from the National Appeals Division.
OW	Other Waters of the U.S. Area that fall under the jurisdiction of the Clean Water Act.
°С	Prior Converted cropland, which was drained filled, or manipulated before December 23, 1985; was cropped prior to December 23, 1985; was not abandoned; and does not meet FW criteria. These are not subject to the wetland conservation provision unless the area reverts to wetland as a result of abandonment.
PC/NW	An area that contains both PC and NW.
ТР	Third Party Exemption.
V	Wetlands. An area meeting wetland criteria, including wetland farmed under natural conditions. If you plan to clear, drain, fill, level or manipulate these areas, contact NRCS
WX	and the Army Corp of Engineers prior to any such activity. A wetland area that has been manipulated after December 23, 1985, but was not, for the purpose of making production possible and production was not made possible. These include wetlands manipulated by drainage maintenance agreements.

# 200 Information Received From NRCS on NRCS-CPA-026 or Wetland Certification Letter (Continued)

## E Using NRCS-CPA-026E

NRCS-CPA-026E is a continuation form for NRCS-CPA-026.

#### F Notification of Certified Wetlands by Letter Instead of NRCS-CPA-026

NRCS will provide producers official "certified" wetland determinations upon receiving a written request from the producer. Areas with previous wetland determinations that are **not** changed from an earlier NRCS-CPA-026 will be certified as accurate by a letter to the producer. A copy of the producer's letter will be forwarded by NRCS to FSA when this occurs. County Offices shall:

- attach the letter to the original NRCS-CPA-026 for the tract
- coordinate documenting certified wetland on official aerial photography according to 2-CP, paragraph 495
- update the wetland certification for the tract file according to 3-CM.

#### **G Providing NRCS With Names and Addresses**

NRCS has adopted a policy to officially notify **all** producers on tracts about technical determinations completed by NRCS.

FSA employees shall provide NRCS with the current names and addresses of the operator, owners, and other producers for each tract for which NRCS requests this information. Ensure that the latest available information is provided to NRCS.

**Note:** This process is in place for determinations requested on FSA-569. FSA is required to list the names and addresses for all producers on FSA-569. NRCS uses this information for notifying affected producers.

#### 201 Information Received From NRCS on NRCS-CPA-027

#### A Using NRCS-CPA-027

NRCS uses NRCS-CPA-027 to inform FSA of approved conservation plans.

Normally a producer is not required to have a written conservation plan to be in compliance with the HEL provisions. The producer must still be actively applying an NRCS-approved conservation system to HEL to retain eligibility for USDA program benefits.

- **Exception:** A written conservation plan (documented with NRCS-CPA-027) is required in the following cases:
  - reinstatement of eligibility following a "not actively applying" determination
  - as a condition of either a:
    - "good faith" waiver
    - NRCS technical assistance variance.

#### 202 Maintaining Manual Records of NRCS Determinations

#### A Background

A uniform system is needed for filing HELC and WC determinations received from NRCS. Because HELC and WC determinations are effective indefinitely, the records containing NRCS determinations shall be kept indefinitely.

## **B** Establishing HELC and WC File

Establish and maintain a permanent HELC and WC file for each farm.

## C HELC and WC Record Retention

Maintain NRCS HELC and WC determinations in the permanent HELC and WC farm folder according to the following.

IF record is	THEN keep this record
NRCS-CPA-026	as long as any part of the determination is
NRCS-CPA-026E	effective.
a letter documenting certification of wetlands	
a farm copy with HELC and WC codes	
NRCS-CPA-027	until a replacement record is received.
FSA-569	indefinitely.

**Note:** HELC farm folders can be filed by either tract or farm number at the County Office discretion, as long as this method is consistent for all forms filed within their Service Center for this HELC/WC record areas.

## **D** Reconstituted Farms

If a farm is reconstituted, then the NRCS HELC and WC records shall be brought forward and referenced in the HELC and WC file with the new farm and tract numbers.

## 203-213 (Reserved)

Section 2 (Reserved)

214-220 (Reserved)

#### 221 Updating Aerial Imagery

#### A Maintaining Official Records

FSA shall maintain official USDA records of HEL and wetland determinations by farm, tract, and field number. These determinations shall be recorded and maintained within the Service Center's GIS.

#### **B** HEL Labels

NRCS will identify HEL determinations on fields as follows:

- "HEL" for a field predominately highly erodible
- "NHEL" for fields not predominately highly erodible.

FSA shall transfer NRCS labels to GIS by designating the HEL determination as an attribute of CLU.

Follow the procedure in 8-CM, paragraph 162 and Exhibit 17 to attribute CLU with the HEL determinations. The following codes shall be used as HEL attributes:

- "H" -Highly Erodible Land
- "N" Non Highly Erodible Land
- "E" Exempted Highly Erodible Land
- "U" Undetermined.

Note: "U" indicates that an HEL determination has not yet been completed for CLU.

#### **C** Documenting Wetland in GIS

Wetland shall be documented within the Service Center's GIS as a wetland point layer.

The wetland layer shall be maintained according to 8-CM, paragraph 194.

The following attributes may be recorded for each wetland point:

- NRCS wetland label
- acreage of the wetland if known
- whether the wetland is certified or inventoried
- date certified.

## 221 Updating Aerial Imagery (Continued)

## E NRCS Food Security Act Wetland Labels

The following provides wetland labels that are used by NRCS for certified wetlands.

Wetland			
Code	Description		
AW	Artificial or irrigation induced wetland.		
AW/FW	Artificial or irrigation induced wetland and farmed wetland.		
AW/W	Artificial or irrigation induced wetland and wetland.		
CC	Commenced conversion exemption.		
CMW	Categorical minimal effect.		
CW	Wetland converted between December 23, 1985, and November 28, 1990.		
CW+Year	Wetland converted after November 28, 1990.		
CWNA	Wetland converted to other than agricultural commodity production.		
CWTE	Wetland converted or commenced based on an incorrect NRCS determination.		
Easement	A wetland easement exists on the land.		
FW	A farmed wetland that was manipulated and planted before December 23, 1985, but still meets wetland criteria.		
FWP	Pasture or hayland converted before December 23, 1985, that still meets wetland criteria and is not abandoned.		
MIW	A frequently cropped wetland area that is converted under an agreement that		
	another wetland, that was converted before December 23, 1985, is restored to		
	replace it. The restored area may be protected by an easement.		
MW	Conversion activity was determined to have a minimal effect.		
MWM	Minimal effect mitigation.		
NI	Area that is not inventoried by NRCS.		
NW	The field does not contain wetland.		
NW/NAD	Non wetland per national appeals decision.		
OW	Other waters of the United States.		
PC	Land converted before December 23, 1985, to make agricultural production possible.		
PC/NW	Prior converted and non wetland.		
ТР	Wetland converted by a third-party.		
W	Wetland or wetland farmed under natural conditions and no drainage has occurred.		
WX	Wetland manipulated after December 23, 1985, but agricultural production was not made possible.		
GFW	CW that has been restored under the good faith provision.		
GFW+Year	CW + YR that has been restored after 1990 under the good faith provision		
RPW	A not frequently cropped wetland area that is converted to improve efficiency under an agreement that another wetland, that was converted before December 23, 1985, is restored to replace it.		
RSW	A wetland area that was not converted between December 23, 1985, and November 28, 1990, that is restored to pre-conversion conditions. No violation by planting on the converted wetland has occurred.		
RVW+Year	A wetland converted after December 23, 1985, on which NRCS determined a violation occurred and restoration to reconversion conditions has been completed.		

#### 222 Updating Tract Records

#### A Overview

Based upon the finalized NRCS determinations documented on NRCS-CPA-026 and aerial imagery, the County Office shall update the tract file according to 3-CM. Conservation compliance tract files reflect:

- NRCS HEL determinations
- NRCS wetland determinations
- producer exemptions, such as good faith or landlord/tenant.

Although NRCS determinations are made at the field level, FSA maintains summarized data at the tract level.

**Example:** If at least 1 field within a tract has been determined to be HEL, the FSA tract file will indicate HEL for the tract.

#### **B** Tract HEL Selections

Tract records shall be updated according to 3-CM using the following selections to record NRCS HEL determinations.

	AND the producer	
IF	certifies on AD-1026	THEN select
no HEL determinations have		HEL determinations not
been completed on the tract		complete.
at least 1 field on the tract has		HEL determinations not
been determined non-HEL but		complete.
not all determinations have been		
completed		
at least 1 field on the tract has	compliance with HELC and	HEL, conservation system is
been determined HEL, but all determinations have not been	WC provisions	being actively applied.
completed	noncompliance with HELC	HEL, conservation system is <b>not</b>
<u>^</u>	and WC provisions	being applied.
all HEL determinations are		classified as not HEL.
complete and the tract contains		
no HEL fields		
all HEL determinations are	compliance with HELC and	HEL, conservation system is
complete and the tract contains	WC provisions	being actively applied.
at least 1 HEL field	noncompliance with HELC	HEL, conservation system is <b>not</b>
	and WC provisions	being applied.
HEL determinations may be	compliance with HELC and	HEL, conservation system is not
either complete or incomplete	WC provisions	required, no agricultural
for the tract		commodity.
Note: An agricultural		
<b>Note:</b> An agricultural		
commodity is not being producer on the tract.		
producer on the tract.		

#### 222 Updating Tract Records (Continued)

#### **B** Tract HEL Selections (Continued)

	AND the producer	
IF	certifies on AD-1026	THEN select
producer has received a NRCS	compliance with HELC and	HEL, producer has been granted
variance on former CRP land	WC provisions	2 years to implement an
		approved conservation system
		on former CRP land.

#### **C** Recording HEL Field Determinations

Field determinations shall be recorded as an attribute of the CLU layer within GIS.

#### **D** Tract File Wetland Selections

Tract records shall be updated according to 3-CM using the following selections to record NRCS wetland determinations.

IF	THEN select
wetland determinations have been completed for the entire tract and there are <b>no</b> wetlands (W) or farmed wetlands (FW) on the tract	tract does not contain a wetland.
wetland determinations have not been completed for the entire tract and there are <b>no</b> wetlands (W) or farmed wetlands (FW) on the portion of the tract with NRCS determinations	wetland determinations not complete.
at least a portion of the tract has received an NRCS determination of wetland (W)or farmed wetland (FW)	tract contains a wetland or farmed wetland.

#### **E** Other Wetland Determinations

The tract file records the existence of wetlands that have a direct impact upon producer eligibility. The types of wetland designations recorded in the tract file are wetlands (W) and farmed wetlands (FW).

Other NRCS wetland determinations shall be documented in the county GIS. CLU's within GIS include wetland attributes determined by NRCS.

**Example:** Prior converted (PC), artificial wetland (AW), etc.

## 223-238 (Reserved)

#### Section 4 Providing Producer Record Changes to NRCS

#### 239 NRCS Requested Information

#### A Providing NRCS Requested Information

County Office personnel shall provide NRCS a copy of FSA-156EZ and, when applicable, a copy of the appropriate reconstitution report for a farm when changes in 1 or more of the following records are made:

- owner
- operator
- tract division
- farm division
- farm combination.

Note: Only provide NRCS with FSA-156EZ printed for changes listed in this paragraph.

#### **B** Referring Tract Changes to NRCS

Use the following as a guide to refer tract data changes to NRCS.

Step	Action	
1	Print FSA-156EZ file according to 3-CM.	
2	Make a copy of the prior FSA-156EZ on file.	
3	Highlight the following old and new changes on FSA-156EZ:	
	<ul> <li>name and address of the operator of the farm</li> <li>last 4 digits of the operator ID number</li> <li>tract number or numbers for the farm</li> <li>owner of the tract or tracts.</li> </ul> Note: Manually enter the type of change and the date record was updated.	

#### Par. 239

## 239 NRCS Requested Information (Continued)

Step	Action	
4	IF a change in producer records	THEN
	does <b>not</b> involve a reconstitution	forward FSA-156EZ's to NRCS.
	involves a reconstitution	• access the Reconstitution Reports Menu according to 2-CM
		• select the appropriate reconstitution report
		• highlight the following applicable changes:
		<ul> <li>type of reconstitutions</li> <li>parent farm number</li> <li>parent tract number</li> <li>resulting tract numbers</li> </ul>
		• attach to corresponding FSA-156EZ.

## **B** Referring Tract Changes to NRCS (Continued)

**Note:** It is important that County Office personnel explain the changes reflected on these reports to NRCS.

240-299 (Reserved)

#### Part 3 (Reserved)

300-399 (Reserved)

#### Part 4 AD-1026, AD-1026 Appendix, and AD-1026A

#### Section 1 AD-1026 Requirements

#### 400 Overview

#### **A** Introduction

The 1985 Act, as amended, requires that producers who request certain USDA program benefits (see subparagraph 3 A) comply with HELC and WC provisions to be eligible for such benefits. Certification of compliance is required on AD-1026 for programs subject to these provisions to:

- inform the producer of the requirements to comply with HELC and WC provisions
- keep track of affiliated persons who are required to comply with the conservation compliance provisions by listing them on AD-1026
- serve as a means to determine whether the producer is in compliance and eligible for benefits
- obtain a signed certification that HELC and WC provisions will not be violated
- provide a means for making referrals to NRCS for determinations.

#### **B** Importance of Accurate AD-1026 Certification

Before producers are allowed to certify on AD-1026's, County Offices shall make every effort to ensure that producers understand:

- HELC and WC requirements
- that an incorrect certification can result in loss of all USDA benefits earned by the producer and the producer's affiliated persons.

### 401 AD-1026 Filing Requirements

#### A Who Must File AD-1026

AD-1026 certification is required for each producer who requests benefits under a program covered by HELC and WC provisions and their affiliates with farming interests.

Use the following to determine who shall sign AD-1026 certification.

\* \* \*

Refer to 1-CM for procedure on authorized signatures.

IF the producer filing	
AD-1026 is	THEN AD-1026 certification shall be signed by
an individual	either of the following:
	• individual
	• authorized representative.
a partnership (all types)	authorized representative of the partnership.
a joint venture, including	either of the following:
Indian tribal ventures	
	• authorized representative of the joint venture
	• responsible official of the Indian tribal council.
	<b>Note:</b> If a responsible official of the Indian tribal council
	signs AD-1026, each member of the tribal venture
	will <b>not</b> be required to file AD-1026.
an Indian with a temporary	responsible official of BIA.
ID number and business	
type of "Indians	<b>Note:</b> If a responsible official of BIA signs AD-1026, each
Represented by BIA"	member of the tribal group will <b>not</b> be required to
	file AD-1026.
government entity	authorized representative of the entity.
a corporation or LLC	authorized representative of the corporation or LLC.
an estate	authorized representative of the estate.
a trust (all types)	authorized representative of the trust.

### **B** Affiliated Persons

Affiliated persons of the producer who requests benefits must file AD-1026 according to AD-1026, page 3 and subparagraph 402 B.

### C Updating AD-1026 Field in Eligibility File

County Offices shall update the AD-1026 field in the web-based eligibility system according to 3-PL.

### \*--D Joint Ventures Without ID Numbers

For joint ventures requesting program benefits that do not have an IRS employer ID number, the members of the joint venture shall be considered the producers requesting benefits.

AD-1026 must be filed by each member of the joint venture that has a farming interest. Affiliates of the members with farming interests must also file AD-1026. Since the AD-1026 member certification statement "includes all land in which [the member has] or will have an interest", there is no need to obtain a separate AD-1026 from the joint venture.

### **E** Revocable Trusts Without Employer ID Numbers

For revocable trusts requesting program benefits that do not have an IRS employer ID number, the following shall be required to file AD-1026:

- the grantor of the trust
- all beneficiaries of the trust.

Affiliates of the beneficiaries and grantors with farming interests must also file AD-1026.

Since the AD-1026 certification statement by the grantor and beneficiaries "includes all land in which [the grantor or beneficiary has] or will have an interest", there is no need to obtain a separate AD-1026 from the trust.--\*

### 402 Affiliated Persons

### A Overview

The ineligibility for benefits of a producer under the provisions of this handbook shall also resulting in the ineligibility of the producer's "affiliated person".

### **B** Determining Affiliated Persons

Determine affiliated persons when producers request benefits for programs that require compliance with HELC and WC provisions according to the following.

IF the producer requesting benefits is	THEN the affiliated persons are
individual	• spouse
	• minor children
	• estates, trusts, partnerships, and joint ventures, except Indian tribal ventures, in which the individual filing or the individual's spouse or minor children have an interest
	• corporations that the individual filing or the individual's spouse or minor children have more than 20 percent interest.
	<b>Note:</b> If the individual filing is a minor child, affiliates also include the father and mother or the guardian of the child.

### 402 Affiliated Persons (Continued)

IF the producer				
requesting benefits is	THEN the affiliated persons are			
<ul><li>general partnership</li><li>joint venture</li></ul>	first level members of the entity.			
<ul><li>limited partnership</li><li>limited liability companies</li></ul>	<b>Example:</b> The members of Trust A are Partnership A and Estate A. The affiliates of Trust A are:			
<ul> <li>estate</li> <li>revocable trust</li> <li>irrevocable trust</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Partnership A</li><li>Estate A.</li></ul>			
	<b>Note:</b> The members of Partnership A and heirs of Estate A are not affiliates of Trust A.			
corporation	first level members with more than 20 percent interest in the corporation.			
• Indian tribal venture	none.			
• State	These entities are separate from each other for eligibility purposes if they have a separate tax ID number.			
• charitable organizations and churches	<b>Example:</b> If a State Department of Natural Resources has its own tax ID number, other Departments within that			
• county	State government are not considered affiliates.			
• city				
• public school				

**Note:** Affiliated person determinations shall be made to reflect the status as of April 1 of the applicable year. If the status changes after April 1, a less restrictive affiliated person determination shall not apply until the next year.

All affiliated persons with farming interests must file AD-1026 before the producer requesting benefits shall be considered eligible.

- **Note:** Affiliates are considered as having farming interests if the affiliate's ID number is listed as owner, operator, tenant, or sharecropper on any farm or undeveloped land.
- **Exception:** A spouse or minor child of the person requesting benefits shall not be required to file AD-1026, if both of the following apply for the spouse or minor child:
  - does not have a farming interest as an individual or member of a joint operation separate from the person requesting benefits
  - does not receive program benefits under his or her individual ID number.
- **Example:** The husband files AD-1026. The wife's only farming interest separate from the husband is as a beneficiary of a trust. The trust shall file AD-1026. The wife is not required to be listed on the husband's AD-1026, item 8 and shall **not** be required to file AD-1026 as an individual, if she does not receive benefits under her individual ID number.

\* \* \*

### **D** Affiliates of Multi-County Producers

Affiliates of a multi-county producer shall file AD-1026 in the FSA recording County Office designated for the affiliate. Only the affiliates as determined on AD-1026, page 3, with farming interests are required to complete AD-1026.

### A Overview

Multi-county producers are required to file a single AD-1026 covering all of their farming interests within the United States and covered territories. AD-1026 shall be filed in the producer's designated recording County Office as determined by 3-PL. The recording County Office will update the producer's eligibility files including a record of filing the AD-026 certification.

Tract records, including the recording of NRCS HEL and wetland determinations must be updated in the producer's administrative County Office as determined by 3-CM.

For multi-county producers, the administrative County Office for a particular tract may be different then the producer's recording County Office.

### **B** Where to File AD-1026

Producers shall file a single AD-1026 covering all of their farming interests within the United States and covered territories. AD-1026 shall be filed in the producer's designated recording County Office as determined by 3-PL. The recording County Office will update the producer's eligibility files including a record of filing the AD-1026 certification.

### C Responsibility of Producer Requesting Benefits

The producer requesting benefits is responsible for providing the County Office, in which AD-1026 is filed, a copy of AD-1026 by their affiliates in their respective County Offices. County Offices may be able to assist the producer with that requirement by requesting a mailed or FAXed copy from the affiliates recording County Offices.

\* \* \*

### 404 AD-1026 Filing and Certification Dates

## A Filing Deadline

There is no specific deadline for filing AD-1026 unless otherwise provided in specific program procedure. However, before a producer can be considered eligible for benefits subject to the provisions of this handbook, the producer and producer's affiliates, if applicable, must have filed and certified compliance with HELC/WC provisions. AD-1026 is considered filed and certified when AD-1026, item 12 is signed.

### **B** AD-1026 Certifications for Programs Covering Past Years

In certain cases, a producer may apply for program benefits which are applicable to previous calendar years.

As an example, producers were eligible to file Crop Disaster Program applications during calendar year 2005 for crop losses experienced during 2003 or 2004. If a previous AD-1026 was not on file for the year of eligibility, the certification of compliance must be completed before the issuance of program payments. The County Office shall instruct the producer to complete an AD-1026 for the year of eligibility by:

• entering the applicable calendar year in item 3

**Example:** If a producer is completing an application in 2006 for program benefits associated with 2003, "2003" shall be entered in item 3.

• instructing the producer that the answers to the questions on AD-1026 about the year indicated in item 3.

405-427 (Reserved)

Par. 404

## 428 AD-1026 Appendix

## A Example of AD-1026 Appendix

The following is an example of AD-1026 Appendix.

	is available electronically. 6 Appendix (04-20-06)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	Form Approved - OMB No. 0560-0185
		Appendix to Form AD-1026 ighly Erodible Land Conservation (HEL Wetland Conservation (WC) Certificati	
benef		eligibility are required for persons to receive an ghly erodible land and wetland conservation pr	
		m 12, the producer certifies receipt of this form, s to the following on any farms in which such pe	
А		duce an agricultural commodity on highly erodition plan or maintaining a fully applied conserv	
В	NOT to plant or proc	luce an agricultural commodity on wetlands co	nverted after December 23, 1985.
С	<b>NOT</b> to convert weth would allow the plant	ands by draining, dredging, filling, leveling, la ing of any crop, pasture, agricultural commodit	ndclearing or any other means that ty, or other such crops.
D		s from any FSA farm loan, insured or guarantee y that might result in negative impacts to wetla ed by NRCS.	
rms in ny que	which the producer hat estions concerning the r	D-1026 gives representatives of USDA authoriz s an interest for the purpose of confirming the a equirements of the Food Security Act of 1985, before signing AD-1026 in Item 12.	above statements.
DTE: Th ar re as an Nu a ar pr Ac of re see	he following statements are mac nended. The authority for reque gulations promulgated under th sistance administered by USD nd Federal law enforcement age umber is voluntary. Furnishing i determination of ineligibility for d civil fraud statutes, including rovided by the producer on this I ccording to the Paperwork Redu information unless it displays a quired to complete this informat arching existing data sources, c	le in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a) and esting the following information to be supplied on this form is the p Act (7 CFR Part 12). The information will be used to determin agencies. The information may be turnished to other USDA ag ncies, and in response to orders of a court magistrate or admini. the other requested information is voluntary; however, failure to o reertain program benefits and other financial assistance administ B USC 286, 287, 371, 641, 1001; 15 USC 714m; and 31 USC	Food Security Act of 1985, Pub. L. 99-198, and e eligibility for program benefits and other financial gencies, IRS, Department of Justice, or other State istrative tribunal. Furnishing the Social Security furnish to correct, complete information will result ered by USDA agencies. The provisions of crimin 3729, may be applicable to the information a person is not required to respond to, a collection this information collection is 0560-0185. The time including the time for reviewing instructions, reviewing the collection of information. BETURN
e U.S. De , marital s m any put prmation ( ector, Offi	partment of Agriculture (USDA) prof status, familial status, parental statu blic assistance program. (Not all pro Braille, large print, audiotane, etc.) s	ibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, s, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisa hibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who requi hould contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (vice and TD hould contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (vice and TD pe Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (	color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable II, or because all or part of an individual's income is derive re alternative means for communication of program DU. To file a composite of directionolities write to HSDA

#### 428 AD-1026 Appendix (Continued)

#### **B** Purpose of AD-1026 Appendix

AD-1026 Appendix is attached to the front of AD-1026, and contains the eligibility conditions for HELC and WC compliance.

### C Explaining AD-1026 Appendix to Producers

AD-1026 Appendix shall be provided to the producer before the producer completes AD-1026 and certifies compliance in item 12. Before AD-1026 is completed, the County Office shall:

- have the producer read AD-1026 Appendix
- answer any questions the producer may have
- explain that by signing AD-1026, item 12, the producer is certifying compliance with the provisions on AD-1026 Appendix.

### D Distributing AD-1026 Appendix

County Offices shall provide a copy of both AD-1026 Appendix and AD-1026 to the producer upon completing the certification statement on AD-1026, item 12.

## 429 Using AD-1026

# A Example of AD-1026, Page 2

# The following is an example of AD-1026, page 2.

		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL		proved - OMB No. 0	
	CO	NSERVATION (WC) CER	N (HELC) AND WETLAND TIFICATION		
(See Page 3 for Nondiscrimina 1. Name of Producer	ation, Public Burden and Priva	cy Act Statements).			_
1. Name of Froducer	and the second		2. I.D. Number (Last 4 digits only)	3. Crop Year	
<ol> <li>Do you have any interes Applicant continue wit</li> </ol>	it in land that produces or o th Item 5. If "NO", and yo	could produce an agricultural commo ou are not a farm loan applicant, g	odity? If "YES", or, if you are a Farm l to to Item 12 and sign and date.	oan YES	N
		any activities for fish production, tree tha wetland determination has not b	es, vineyards, shrubs, building construction of the service of the	ion,	
number or contact you	r County FSA Office befo	re completing this form. Farm Nu	NC provisions? If "YES", enter the fa umber: ations applicable to your farming inte	1010	
<ol> <li>Do any of your landlords County FSA Office before</li> </ol>	s refuse to comply with HEL fore completing this form.	LC requirements on any farms? If " . Farm Number:	YES", enter the farm number or conta	act your	
8. List affiliated persons wit	th farming interests. See	Page 3 for an explanation. Enter	"NONE", if applicable.		
				YES	NC
commodity on land for w	hich a highly erodible dete	rmination has not been made?	id you or will you plant and produce an a uested USDA loan, has anyone perform		
anyone perform any ac	ctivities to:				
been evaluated by N	NRCS? If "YES", indicate	year(s):	aring, excavation, or stump removal, the		
			IRCS? If "YES", indicate year(s):		
Note: Maintenance is currently in agricultural	the repair, rehabilitation, or rep I production and the continued	management of other areas as they were	"YES", indicate the year(s): age systems to allow for the continued use of a used before December 23, 1985. This allow it is more durable or will realize lower mainten	is a person to	
		he following for the land the answer			
A. Farm and/or tract/fie	ld number:				
B. Activity:					
C. Current land use (sp	becify crops):				
D. County:					
	5, 9 or 10 authorizes FSA	to refer this AD-1026 to NRCS. If ct your County FSA Office if you	you check "YES" to Item 10C, NRCS are unsure about the answers to Item	does not have to s 5, 9 and 10.)	
conduct a certified wetlan					
conduct a certified wetlan Continuous AD-1026 C	Certification:				
conduct a certified wetlan Continuous AD-1026 C I have read the AD-1026 /	Certification: Appendix and understan	d and agree that my eligibility fo	r certain USDA program benefits is o	contingent upon th	is
conduct a certified wetlan Continuous AD-1026 C I have read the AD-1026 a certification of complianc	Certification: Appendix and understan with highly erodible lar	d and agree that my eligibility fo nd and wetland conservation pro	r certain USDA program benefits is o visions of the Food Security Act of 1	contingent upon th 985 as amended, a	is nd if
conduct a certified wetlan Continuous AD-1026 C I have read the AD-1026 / certification of complianc determination is made th:	Certification: Appendix and understan se with highly erodible lan at results in a violation an	d and agree that my cligibility fo nd and wetland conservation pro nd ineligibility, I agree to refund	r certain USDA program benefits is a visions of the Food Security Act of 1 all applicable payments.	985 as amended, a	nd if
conduct a certified wetlan Continuous AD-1026 C I have read the AD-1026 / certification of complianc determination is made that I agree to the terms a am responsible for an	Certification: Appendix and understan e with highly erodible lar at results in a violation ar and conditions stated on ny non-compliance with	d and agree that my eligibility fo nd and wetland conservation pro nd ineligibility, I agree to refund AD-1026 Appendix on all land in these provisions.	r certain USDA program benefits is o visions of the Food Security Act of 1 all applicable payments. which I have or will have an interest	985 as amended, a t and understand t	nd if
<ul> <li>conduct a certified wetlan</li> <li>Continuous AD-1026 C</li> <li>I have read the AD-1026 <i>i</i></li> <li>certification of compliance</li> <li>determination is made that</li> <li>I agree to the terms a am responsible for an</li> <li>I agree that I will file provisions.</li> </ul>	Certification: Appendix and understan e with highly erodible lau at results in a violation au and conditions stated on ny non-compliance with e a revised AD-1026 if the	d and agree that my eligibility fo nd and wetland conservation pro nd ineligibility, I agree to refund AD-1026 Appendix on all land in these provisions. ere are any changes in my operat	r certain USDA program benefits is o visions of the Food Security Act of 1 all applicable payments. which I have or will have an interest ion or activities that may affect comp	985 as amended, a t and understand t bliance with these	nd if hat I
<ul> <li>conduct a certified wetlan</li> <li>Continuous AD-1026 C</li> <li>I have read the AD-1026 / certification of complianc</li> <li>determination is made that</li> <li>I agree to the terms a am responsible for an</li> <li>I agree that I will file provisions.</li> <li>I understand that aff result in loss of eligib</li> </ul>	Certification: Appendix and understan e with highly erodible lau at results in a violation au and conditions stated on ny non-compliance with a e a revised AD-1026 if the filiated persons are also s pility to persons or enterp	d and agree that my eligibility fo nd and wetland conservation pro nd ineligibility, I agree to refund AD-1026 Appendix on all land in these provisions. ere are any changes in my operat subject to compliance with these p prises with whom they are affiliat	r certain USDA program benefits is o visions of the Food Security Act of 1 all applicable payments. which I have or will have an interest ion or activities that may affect comp provisions and their failure to comply ed. <i>(See Page 3 of this form for affilia</i>	985 as amended, a t and understand t bliance with these t or file AD-1026 w uted persons.)	nd if hat I 'ill
<ul> <li>conduct a certified wetlan</li> <li>Continuous AD-1026 C</li> <li>I have read the AD-1026 d</li> <li>certification of compliance</li> <li>determination is made that</li> <li>I agree to the terms a am responsible for an</li> <li>I agree that I will file provisions.</li> <li>I understand that aff result in loss of eligib</li> <li>Signature of Producer</li> </ul>	Certification: Appendix and understan e with highly erodible lau at results in a violation au and conditions stated on ny non-compliance with a e a revised AD-1026 if the filiated persons are also s pility to persons or enterp <i>I hereby certify that</i>	d and agree that my eligibility for nd and wetland conservation pro nd ineligibility, I agree to refund AD-1026 Appendix on all land in these provisions. ere are any changes in my operat subject to compliance with these p orises with whom they are affiliat the information on this form make a HEL and/or certifie	r certain USDA program benefits is o visions of the Food Security Act of 1 all applicable payments. which I have or will have an interest ion or activities that may affect comp provisions and their failure to comply	985 as amended, a i and understand t oliance with these v or file AD-1026 w uted persons.) of my knowledge	nd if hat I 'ill
<ul> <li>conduct a certified wetlan</li> <li>Continuous AD-1026 C</li> <li>I have read the AD-1026 d</li> <li>certification of compliance</li> <li>determination is made that</li> <li>I agree to the terms a am responsible for an</li> <li>I agree that I will file provisions.</li> <li>I understand that aff result in loss of eligib</li> <li>Signature of Producer</li> </ul>	Certification: Appendix and understan e with highly erodible lai at results in a violation and and conditions stated on ny non-compliance with t e a revised AD-1026 if the filiated persons are also s bility to persons or enterp <i>I hereby certify that a</i> <i>I authorize NRCS to</i>	d and agree that my eligibility for nd and wetland conservation pro nd ineligibility, I agree to refund AD-1026 Appendix on all land in these provisions. ere are any changes in my operat subject to compliance with these p orises with whom they are affiliat the information on this form make a HEL and/or certifie	r certain USDA program benefits is of visions of the Food Security Act of 1 all applicable payments. which I have or will have an interest ion or activities that may affect comp provisions and their failure to comply ed. (See Page 3 of this form for affilia to is true and correct to the best	985 as amended, a i and understand t oliance with these v or file AD-1026 w uted persons.) of my knowledge	nd if hat I 'ill
<ul> <li>conduct a certified wetlan</li> <li>Continuous AD-1026 C</li> <li>I have read the AD-1026 d</li> <li>certification of compliance</li> <li>determination is made that</li> <li>I agree to the terms a am responsible for an</li> <li>I agree that I will file provisions.</li> <li>I understand that aff result in loss of eligib</li> <li>Signature of Producer</li> </ul>	Certification: Appendix and understan te with highly erodible lai at results in a violation at and conditions stated on ny non-compliance with it e a revised AD-1026 if the filiated persons are also s pility to persons or enterp <i>I hereby certify that it</i> <i>I authorize NRCS to</i> <i>numbers listed above</i>	d and agree that my eligibility for nd and wetland conservation pro nd ineligibility, I agree to refund AD-1026 Appendix on all land in these provisions. ere are any changes in my operat subject to compliance with these p orises with whom they are affiliat the information on this form make a HEL and/or certifie	r certain USDA program benefits is a visions of the Food Security Act of 1 all applicable payments. which I have or will have an interest ion or activities that may affect comply provisions and their failure to comply ed. (See Page 3 of this form for affilia is true and correct to the best of wetland determination on the	985 as amended, a i and understand t oliance with these v or file AD-1026 w uted persons.) of my knowledge	nd if hat I 'ill
<ul> <li>conduct a certified wetlan</li> <li>Continuous AD-1026 C</li> <li>I have read the AD-1026 d</li> <li>certification of compliance</li> <li>determination is made that</li> <li>I agree to the terms a am responsible for an</li> <li>I agree that I will file provisions.</li> <li>I understand that aff result in loss of eligib</li> <li>Signature of Producer</li> </ul>	Certification: Appendix and understan the with highly erodible land at results in a violation and and conditions stated on my non-compliance with the e a revised AD-1026 if the filiated persons are also so polity to persons or enterp I hereby certify that in I authorize NRCS to numbers listed above Produce mpleted by FSA) S determination is including a "YES"	d and agree that my eligibility fo nd and wetland conservation pro nd ineligibility, I agree to refund AD-1026 Appendix on all land in these provisions. ere are any changes in my operat subject to compliance with these p orises with whom they are affiliat the information on this form make a HEL and/or certifie e.	r certain USDA program benefits is of visions of the Food Security Act of 1 all applicable payments. which I have or will have an interest ion or activities that may affect comp provisions and their failure to comply ed. (See Page 3 of this form for affilia t is true and correct to the best ed wetland determination on the Date (N	985 as amended, a i and understand t bliance with these v or file AD-1026 w ited persons.) of my knowledg e tract or farm	nd if i hat I ill e, an

# 429 Using AD-1026 (Continued)

# B Example of AD-1026, Page 3

The	fo 110		:		ala of		1026	2
Ine	10110	wing	1s a	n exam	Die OI	AD-	1020.	page 3.

IF producer, requesting benefits is a (an)	THEN affiliated persons who must file AD-1026 if they have farming interests are			
individual	spouse or minor children with separate farming interests, or who receives benefits under their individual ID number. estates, trusts, partnerships, and joint ventures in which the individual filing, or the individual's spouse or minor children have an interest. corporations in which the individual filing or the individual's spouse or minor children have more than 20% interest.			
NOTE: If the individual filing is a minor child, the				
father and mother shall be listed as affiliates				
general partnership	first level members of the entity.			
limited partnership				
limited liability company				
joint venture				
estate				
rrevocable or revocable trust				
Indian tribal venture or group				
corporation with stockholders	first level shareholders with more than 20% interest in the corporation			
State	none			
Church or other charitable organization				
county				
city				
public schools	_			
corporation with no stockholders	S			
ΚΕΥ ΤΟ Ν	NRCS DETERMINATIONS IN ITEMS 8 THROUGH 11 LISTED ON AD-1026A			
8. HEL = Highly Erodible L	I highly erodible land. $\mathbf{Y}\mathbf{Y}$ = Tract has an approved conservation plan.			
"Y" = NRCS determined "N" = NRCS determined	in on highly erodible land.       "N" = Tract does not have an approved conservation plan.         ide a determination.       "N" = Tract does not have an approved conservation plan.         "X" = grace period after soil survey is available to obtain an approved conservation plan.			
"Y" = NRCS determined "N" = NRCS determined NRCS has not ma " " = 0. A027 = Applying Conserv "Y" = Producer is active	ide a determination.       conservation plan.         "X"       HEL flag is "Y". Producer has a 2-year grace period after soil survey is available to obtain an approved conservation plan.         vation Plan:       II. W = Wetlands:         "y applying an approved       "Y" = NRCS determined wetlands on this tract			
"Y" = NRCS determined "N" = NRCS determined NRCS has not ma " " = 0. A027 = Applying Conserv "Y" = Producer is active conservation plan Producer is NOT	ide a determination.       conservation plan.         HEL flag is "Y". Producer has a 2-year grace period after soil survey is available to obtain an approved conservation plan.         vation Plan:       11. W = Wetlands:			
<ul> <li>"Y" = NRCS determined "N" = NRCS determined NRCS has not ma</li> <li>" =</li> <li>A027 = Applying Conserv "Y" = Producer is active conservation plan Producer is NOT</li> <li>"N" = approved conservation</li> </ul>	ide a determination.       conservation plan.         HEL flag is "Y". Producer has a 2-year grace period after soil survey is available to obtain an approved conservation plan.         vation Plan:       II. W = Wetlands:         ly applying an approved or system.       "Y" = NRCS determined wetlands on this tract. (* See footnote.)         actively applying an ation plan or system.       "N" = NRCS determined no wetlands on this tract.         "Se exist on this tract. Contact your local NRCS office or FSA office for details concerning the location of the wetland and restrictions test determination before planting an agricultural commodity or performing any drainage or manipulation on this tract.			
<ul> <li>"Y" = NRCS determined "N" = NRCS determined NRCS has not ma</li> <li>" = NRCS has not ma</li> <li>" = NRCS has not ma</li> <li>" = Producer is active conservation plan Producer is NOT</li> <li>"N" = approved conservation plan</li> <li>NRCS has determined a wetland doe applying to the land according to NR</li> <li>NOTE: The following statements are made in information to be supplied on this form.</li> <li>NOTE: The following statements are made in enformation to be supplied on this form.</li> </ul>	ide a determination.       conservation plan.         HEL flag is "Y". Producer has a 2-year grace period after soil survey is available to obtain an approved conservation plan.         vation Plan:       II. W = Wetlands:         ly applying an approved or system.       "Y" = NRCS determined wetlands on this tract. (* See footnote.)         actively applying an ation plan or system.       "NRCS determined no wetlands on this tract. NRCS has not made wetland determinations on entire tract.         se exist on this tract. Contact your local NRCS office or FSA office for details concerning the location of the wetland and restrictions			

## 429 Using AD-1026 (Continued)

## C AD-1026 Instructions

Producers shall complete AD-1026 according to the following.

Item	Instruction
1	Enter producer's full name or the name of the business entity applying for USDA
-	program benefits.
2	Enter producer's last 4-digits of SSN or the last 4-digits of the entity tax identification number.
3	Enter crop year for which benefits are being requested. In most cases it will be the current crop year. However, if applying for program benefits for a past year, enter the specific year applicable to the application.
4	ENTER "X" in either the "YES" or "NO" box.
	If:
	<ul><li>"YES", then continue to item 5</li><li>"NO", and:</li></ul>
	• <b>not</b> a farm loan applicant, proceed to item 12 for certification signature and date
	• a farm loan applicant, proceed to item 5.
5	ENTER "X" in either the "YES" or "NO" box.
	This question includes fish production, trees, vineyards, shrubs, building construction, or other activities.
	Item 5 may be left blank for if not a farm loan applicant.
6	ENTER "X" in either the "YES" or "NO" box.
	Mark "YES" in this block if an agricultural commodity is being produced on either:
	<ul> <li>highly erodible fields without applying an approved conservation system or plan</li> <li>wetlands converted after December 23, 1985.</li> </ul>
	Also mark "YES" if wetlands have been converted after November 28, 1990.
7	ENTER "X" in either the "YES" or "NO" box.
	ENTER "YES" if a landlord refuses to apply a required conservation system or plan on a highly erodible field on a farm on which the producer is a tenant.
8	*List all affiliated persons with farming interests. Only affiliates of the producer requesting program benefits with farming interests are required to complete AD-1026. See AD-1026, page 3 to determine affiliates.
	If there are no affiliated persons with farming interests, then ENTER "None"*

# C AD-1026 Instructions (Continued)

Item	Instruction
9	ENTER "X" in either the "YES" or "NO" box.
	Mark "YES" if there are any fields in which an agricultural commodity will be or has been planted which has not received a highly erodible land determination from NRCS.
	If "YES" is checked, FSA will request a HEL determination from NRCS for the specific field(s).
10	ENTER "X" in either the "YES" or "NO" box for each of the items A, B, and C.
10	EXTERCT IN CALLET THE THE OF THE BOX TO CALL OF THE RELES A, D, and C.
	These questions refer to drainage activity. If "YES" is marked in item 10A or 10B, FSA will request a wetland evaluation from NRCS for the specific area listed in item 11.
	A "YES" response to item 10C (maintenance) does not require a certified wetland determination. NRCS will be notified of the intention to maintain an existing drainage system.
11	This item must be completed only if a "YES" was marked in item 5 * * * or 10. List the farm number, tract number, and field number. Briefly describe the activity and current land use. List the location county.
12	The producer shall read the Continuous AD-1026 Certification statement and sign and date the certification.
	The producer should not sign AD-1026 if the producer's farming operation is not in
	compliance with all highly erodible land conservation and wetland conservation provisions.
13	This item is for FSA use only.
15	

#### 429 Using AD-1026 (Continued)

#### D Obtaining AD-1026 by Mail or Internet

If requested by the producer, the County Office may mail a copy of AD-1026 Appendix and AD-1026 along with the instructions.

Producers may also obtain a copy of AD-1026 along with the instructions on the FSA Internet Home Page at **http://www.fsa.usda.gov**. Under the heading of "Resources", click on the "e-forms" link. On the Form Search page use the drop-down list options to choose:

- "Farm Service Agency" for the agency name
- "Conservation Compliance" for the program name
- "AD-1026" for the form number
- leave the subject or topic blank.

#### AD-1026:

- may be completed online and submitted to the recording County Office
- instructions may also be downloaded from the web site for future use.

### A Printing AD-1026A

A single AD-1026A covering all of the producer's farming interests in the country may be printed from any FSA County Office according to 3-CM.

### B Using AD-1026A's

AD-1026A:

- lists all of a producer's farming interests by county, farm, and tract numbers
- documents whether the tract includes any fields with HEL or wetlands.

This information may be useful to a producer when completing the questions on AD-1026.

"County Offices are encouraged to provide the producer with a copy of their AD-1026A at the time the producer completes AD-1026. However, using AD-1026A is not a requirement for producer certification on AD-1026. It is the producer's responsibility to correctly complete the questions and certification on AD-1026. If additional information is needed by the producer to complete AD-1026, FSA shall refer the producer to NRCS for assistance."

### \*--C Printing AD-1026A's by NRCS

NRCS has access to a producer's AD-1026A through the Service Center computer system and may print copies whenever needed. It is not necessary for FSA to provide a hard copy of AD-1026A to NRCS with referrals, or for other informational purposes.--\*

### 430 Printing and Using AD-1026A (Continued)

### C NRCS Determinations on AD-1026A

AD-1026A HEL and wetland designations are on a tract basis.

**Example:** Tract 100 consists of 8 fields. AD-1026A will indicate tract 100 has HEL in each of the following situations.

- NRCS has determined 7 fields are NHEL and 1 field is HEL.
- NRCS has determined 1 field to be HEL and has not completed determinations for the remaining fields.
- NRCS has determined 3 fields are HEL, 3 fields are NHEL, and no determinations have been made for the remaining 2 fields

If a tract is listed as HEL on AD-1026A, at least 1 field or portion of a field in the tract has been determined by NRCS to meet HEL criteria.

### **D** Corrections to the AD-1026A

In certain cases a producer will report to the recording County Office that the information on AD-1026A is in need of an update. The producer may make manual changes to AD-1026A and complete the AD-1026 certification. The information contained on AD-1026A is intended to assist the producer to properly complete the AD-1026 certification. However it is **not** a required attachment to AD-1026.

The recording County Office shall forward an informational copy of AD-1026A, including the hand written producer updates, to the applicable administrative County Office.

#### 431-455 (Reserved)

--

#### 456 When to Refer AD-1026 to NRCS

#### A Background

AD-1026 documents the producer's cropping, drainage, and land manipulation intentions for determining whether a referral to NRCS for HEL or wetland determinations is necessary.

If referrals to NRCS are necessary, then AD-1026 serves as the transmittal document.

#### **B** Reviewing AD-1026

The County Offices shall review AD-1026 completed by the producer and refer AD-1026 to NRCS when either of the following applies:

- "Yes" is answered in item 9, 10A, 10B, or 10C
- there is reason to believe the questions were not answered correctly and an NRCS determination is necessary before FSA can determine if the producer is out of compliance.

#### **C** Farm Loan Applicants

If "Yes" is checked on AD-1026, item 5, FSA shall no longer refer AD-1026 to NRCS unless answers to other questions on AD-1026 require a technical determination. AD-1026, item 5 relates to farm loan applicants compliance with CWA. NRCS no longer has responsibility for making wetland determinations associated with CWA. Producers should be advised to consult with their FSA loan officer to determine if a wetland determination is required to comply with the provisions of CWA. All determinations for CWA are now under the jurisdiction of the Army Corp of Engineers.

NRCS will continue to make wetland determinations, including those for farm loan applicants, for proposed activity involving draining, dredging, filling, leveling, or otherwise manipulating the land for the purpose of, or to have the effect of making possible the production of an agricultural commodity according to AD-1026, item 10.

#### 456 When to Refer AD-1026 to NRCS (Continued)

### **D** Referral to NRCS Because of Maintenance

When producers check "yes" on AD-1026, item 10C, they are certifying that they intend to perform maintenance on a drainage system or other manipulation of a wetland that took place before December 23, 1985. AD-1026, item 13 instructs FSA to refer a copy of AD-1026 when items 5, 9, 10A, 10B, or 10C are checked "yes".

NRCS assistance is no longer required for normal maintenance of existing drainage systems. Therefore, NRCS-CPA-026 will not be issued by NRCS in response to receiving AD-1026 on which only item 10C is checked "yes". However, NRCS will maintain a record of such AD-1026's as a record of maintenance that has been performed.

FSA County Offices shall provide NRCS with an "Informational Copy" of AD-1026 when the only reason for the referral is a "Yes" designation in item 10C.

Since NRCS-CPA-026 will not be provided to FSA in these cases, the FSA County Office shall not indicate a referral to NRCS is "pending" in the producer's subsidiary file according to 3-PL, paragraph 29 C.

### **457 Preparation for Referral to NRCS**

### A Referrals to NRCS

When a referral to NRCS is necessary according to paragraph 456, use the following to initiate the referral.

IF NRCS determination	THEN the County Office shall
is not required in another county	complete the steps in subparagraph B for their County Office.
is required in another county	provide a copy of AD-1026 * * * to the applicable County Office.

3-6-07

Par. 456

## 457 **Preparation for Referral to NRCS (Continued)**

### **B** County Office Referrals to NRCS

County Offices shall prepare the necessary documents for referral to NRCS for HEL or wetland determinations for land located in their counties according to the following.

Task	Action			
Prepare copies of aerial imagery	<ul> <li>Prepare 3 complete sets of copies which require determinations as follows.</li> <li>List the tract number or numbers with the owner's name and address on the reverse side of the copy.</li> <li>Delineate fields or subdivisions of fields for which a "yes" answer on AD-1026, item 5, 9, or 10 applies and determinations are needed.</li> <li>* * *</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Identify any drainage activity completed or proposed.</li> <li>Note: Determinations are needed for:</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>fields that either have been or will be planted to agricultural commodities</li> <li>drainage activities that have not been previously evaluated by NRCS.</li> </ul>			
Complete	On AD-1026, item 13:			
AD-1026,				
item 13	• enter the date AD-1026 is referred to NRCS			
	• County Office employee responsible for the referral to NRCS shall sign and date.			
Send to NRCS	Attach the prepared imagery to copies of AD-1026, * * * and send to NRCS.			

### Par. 457

### 457 **Preparation for Referral to NRCS (Continued)**

## C Example of AD-1026 Referral for Multi-County Producer

The following provides an example of referring AD-1026 to NRCS for a multi-county producer.

**Situation:** Producer X has farming interests in Counties A, B, and C. County C is the recording County Office. Question 10(a) is answered "yes". County A, farm 200, tract 1025, field 1, is indicated on AD-1026, item 11.

Step	Action		
1	County C makes a copy of AD-1026 and forwards to County A.		
2	County A receives AD-1026 * * * for Producer X from recording County C. County A shall:		
	• complete a farm photocopy for the field that needs a determination as listed on AD-1026, item 11		
	• contact the producer, if additional information is needed		
	• attach farm photocopy to copy of AD-1026, and send to NRCS.		
3	When NRCS determination is received, County A shall:		
	• record determination for the tract according to 3-CM		
	<ul> <li>record NRCS determination in the Service Center GIS system</li> <li>* *</li> </ul>		
	•*forward copies of NRCS-CPA-026 to recording County C*		
	* * *		



#### Section 4 AD-1026, Producer Certification

#### 466 Producer's Signature on AD-1026, Item 12

#### A When Producer May Sign

The producer may sign AD-1026, item 12 after:

• all questions on AD-1026 have been answered

Note: Multi-county producers shall complete AD-1026 in the recording County Office.

• AD-1026 Appendix has been given to the producer to read.

**Exception:** If a producer is declared ineligible for benefits because of a COC or NRCS determination, then follow instructions in Part 7.

### **B** Update AD-1026 Field in the Eligibility File

Follow instructions in 3-PL to update the AD-1026 determinations and producer certifications.

#### 467 Continuous Certification on AD-1026

### A Continuous AD-1026 Certification

Certification on AD-1026 is a continuous certification that will be effective for the current year entered in item 3 and subsequent years for which benefits subject to HELC and WC compliance are requested, unless either of the following occur:

- there are changes or activities which affect compliance with HELC or WC provisions
- the producer submits a written request that AD-1026 be withdrawn.

If the farming operation changes, then a revised AD-1026 must be filed to include the \*--changes. See subparagraph 470 A for situations that require a revised AD-1026.--\*

### **B** Effective Date of Continuous Certification

The continuous certification on AD-1026 shall apply to those forms signed by the producer on or after April 17, 1996.

#### 468 Distributing Copies of AD-1026

### **A Producer** Copies

Provide the producer with a copy of AD-1026 after AD-1026, item 12 has been signed.

Attach AD-1026 Appendix and copies of AD-1026A's, if applicable, to the producer's AD-1026.

**Note:** Do not provide copies of AD-1026's signed by affiliated persons to the producer, unless the producer requests them.

### **B** Review Affiliated Persons' Copies

Ensure that all AD-1026's for the affiliates of the person requesting benefits include either of the following:

- producer's signature on AD-1026, item 12
- statement of ineligibility on AD-1026.

#### 469 Issuing Program Payments

#### A Program Payment Eligibility

Producers may certify compliance with the HELC/WC provisions by signing AD-1026, item 12, after answering all applicable questions. County Offices may issue program payments to the producer based upon their certification of compliance, before all NRCS determinations have been completed, provided all other eligibility requirements are met.

#### **B** Withholding Program Payments

Some producers may be uncertain as to their compliance with HELC and WC provisions. In such cases, the producer may request in writing that the County Office not issue program payments pending necessary NRCS determinations.

The County Office shall not otherwise delay issuing program payments without an FSA determination of ineligibility based upon an NRCS completed FSA-569.

#### 470 When a Revised AD-1026 Is Required

#### A Requirements for Revised AD-1026

The producer shall file a revised AD-1026 to replace a previously filed AD-1026 when any of the following changes are made to the producer's records after AD-1026 was signed:

- a "yes" answer applies for question 5, 9, or 10 for activities not previously reported on AD-1026 and technical determinations for these activities were not completed by NRCS
- noncropland is broken out on farms or tracts associated with the producer.

### **B** Updating the Web-Based Eligibility System

When a producer is required to file a revised AD-1026, County Offices shall update the web-based eligibility system according to 3-PL.

471-499 (Reserved)

--

#### Part 5 HELC and WC Compliance Provisions

#### Section 1 HELC Compliance

#### 500 Overview

#### A Background

The 1985 Act, as amended, provides that, unless exempt, persons who produce an agricultural commodity on a field on which HEL is predominate, or designate land on which HEL is predominate to be set aside, diverted, devoted to conservation uses, or otherwise not cultivated under a program administered by the Secretary to reduce production of an agricultural commodity, shall be ineligible for benefits under certain programs administered by USDA.

This section covers:

- making HEL determinations
- exemptions that apply so producers with highly erodible fields may remain eligible for covered benefits.

#### **B** Definitions of Key Terms

Key terms and definitions, according to 7 CFR Part 12, are listed in the following.

**Note:** These terms are used in this section relative to conservation plans and systems on fields that are HEL.

Term	Definition		
Agricultural	An <u>agricultural commodity</u> is any crop planted and produced by		
commodity	annual tilling of the soil, including by 1-trip planters, or sugarcane.		
Highly erodible field	A <u>highly erodible field</u> is a field where HEL is predominant. HEL		
	shall be considered to be predominant if either:		
	• 33.33 percent or more of the total field acreage is identified as soil map units which are highly erodible		
	• 50 or more acres in such field are identified as soil map units which are highly erodible.		
HEL	<u>HEL</u> is land that has an erodibility index of 8 or more.		
	<b>Note:</b> NRCS will make all HEL and highly erodible field determinations.		

#### 500 **Overview** (Continued)

Term	Definition
Conservation plan	Conservation plan means the document that:
	• applies to highly erodible cropland
	• describes the:
	• conservation system applicable to the highly erodible cropland
	• decisions of the person with respect to location, land use, tillage systems, and conservation treatment measures and schedules
	• is approved by the local soil and conservation district in consultation with the local committees established under section 8(b)(5) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(b)(5)) and NRCS.
Conservation system	<u>Conservation system</u> means a combination of 1 or more conservation measures or management practices that are:
	• based on local resource conditions, available conservation technology, and standards and guidelines in NRCS Field Office Technical Guides
	• designed to achieve, in a cost-effective and technically practicable manner, a substantial reduction in soil erosion or a substantial improvement in soil conditions on a field or group of fields containing highly erodible cropland when compared to the level of erosion or soil conditions that existed before the application of the conservation measures and management practices.
Conservation District	<u>CD</u> is a subdivision of a State or local government organized according to the applicable law to develop and implement soil and water conservation activities or programs.

## **B** Definitions of Key Terms (Continued)

#### 501 Redefining Fields With Previous NRCS HEL Determinations

#### A Fields Requiring an NRCS Redetermination

Changes to the field after NRCS has made previous HEL/NHEL determinations shall be forwarded to NRCS for a redetermination using AD-1026 when **all** of the following apply.

- The producer has indicated on AD-1026 that an agricultural commodity as defined in subparagraph 500 B was or will be planted on the field for the year of requested program benefits.
- The field boundary has physically changed.

### **Examples:**

- Clearing of surrounding land to increase the field size (not simply the removal of a fence or tree line or any affects of better measurements due to the use of digital photography).
- Reduction in a field size because of land taken out of agricultural production.
- Combination/divisions of previously delineated fields.
- Either a field:
  - with a NHEL designation is combined with any other field or area
  - with an HEL designation is combined with an area without an NRCS determination
  - is reduced in size (field division or land taken out of agricultural production).

### **B** Fields Not Requiring an NRCS Redetermination

Changes in field boundaries that do **not** meet the criteria in subparagraph A for an NRCS redetermination shall either:

- be labeled "HEL" when multiple fields are combined and all of the fields were previously determined to be HEL. (Fields that were previously determined to be HEL remain HEL when combined with another field)
- be labeled "no determination".
  - **Note:** Areas labeled as "no determination" in the automated tract file will require a new NRCS determination if the producer intends to plant a commodity crop on the field. A referral to NRCS will be triggered with a "Yes" response on AD-1026, item 9.

#### 501 Redefining Fields With Previous NRCS HEL Determinations (Continued)

#### **C** Other Changes That Do Not Require a HEL Redetermination

HEL redeterminations by NRCS are **not** required when any of the following apply.

- The FSA acreage measurement is corrected and there has been no change to the physical boundaries of the field, such as a change in acreage from planimeter to GIS measurement. The original NRCS determination shall be retained.
- Changes to a farming operation resulting in a reconstitution that has no impact on previous HEL/NHEL determinations or producer eligibility.

#### **Examples:**

- Reconstitutions resulting from the sale or loss of a rented tract.
- Reconstitutions involving the purchase or additional rental of tracts with previous HEL/NHEL determinations.

#### **D** Producer Requests for Redeterminations

The producer may make a request directly to NRCS to do either of the following:

- validate an existing HEL determination of the field if there is reason to believe the designation resulting from a field combination or division is not correct
- redefine a field to delineate that portion which is substantially NHEL, from that field for different management uses.

#### **E** Using Automated HEL Determinations

HEL determinations are the responsibility of NRCS. Automated HEL measurement/determination computer programs shall not be used. All HEL determinations must be completed using the specific technical criteria set forth in the regulation at 7 CFR Part 610.14. Because FSA may not have the correct factor values and technical criteria available to make these determinations, FSA shall not use any computer program to provide the producer an estimate or advance HEL determination.

#### 502 Criteria Used to Redefine Fields

### A Redefinition of HEL Fields

The following:

- provides rules NRCS will use for redetermining HEL on fields for which boundaries are changed after the field was determined predominately HEL by NRCS
- is for information only. FSA shall not make HEL determinations and shall refer all redefinitions to NRCS for a determination.

IF a predominately	AND NRCS determines	
highly erodible field is	HEL	THEN NRCS will
combined with adjoining land	in the resulting field is either of the following:	consider the resulting field as HEL.
	<ul><li> 33.33 percent or more</li><li> 50 acres or more</li></ul>	
	in the resulting field is less than both of the	consider the area:
	following:	• previously determined HEL as HEL
	• 33.33 percent	
	• 50 acres	<ul> <li>not previously determined HEL as NHEL.</li> </ul>
		<b>Note:</b> See 8-CM for recording the determination within the Service Center GIS.

Note: The same rules apply to land that is redefined for an expired CRP contract.

### 502 Criteria Used to Redefine Fields (Continued)

#### A Redefinition of HEL Fields (Continued)

IF a predominately highly	AND NRCS determines	
erodible field is	HEL	THEN NRCS will
divided into 2 or more fields		make HEL determination by
incorrectly delineated as the		using the criteria for highly
result of a County Office		erodible fields in
error when NRCS made the		subparagraph 500 C.
initial HEL determination		
requested by the producer to	can be delineated separately	identify the fields as separate
be divided by permanent	from NHEL in the field	HEL and NHEL fields.
boundaries that meet the		
requirements for field		
delineations in 2-CP to		
separate HEL and NHEL		

#### **B** Field Determined NHEL

If field boundary changes are made on fields that were determined NHEL by NRCS, then the HEL status for the resulting field or fields shall be determined using the criteria for highly erodible fields.

### **C** Redefinitions for Land Entering Into CRP Contracts

If an area is redefined for CRP eligibility purposes, NRCS will make a new HEL determination on the remaining land in the field that is not under CRP contract using the criteria for highly erodible fields.

# 502 Criteria Used to Redefine Fields (Continued)

# **D** Referring Boundary Changes to NRCS

Use the following for referrals to NRCS for changes in field boundaries or redefinition of fields.

Step	Action	
1	Number fields according to 2-CP, paragraph 494.	
2	Determine official acreage of all redefined or changed fields.	
3	Send copies of the following to NRCS:	
	<ul> <li>producer's AD-1026 prepared according to subparagraphs E and F</li> <li>identifying boundaries of the new fields</li> <li>the area before the changes if it will assist NRCS in identifying the change.</li> </ul>	

# E Preparing AD-1026 for NRCS

The most current year AD-1026, filed by a producer to certify compliance on fields that require NRCS determinations according to subparagraph A or B, shall be referred to NRCS to request a determination.

If AD-1026 referred to NRCS does **not** cover the current year, then NRCS does not make a field visit to the land. However, a field visit is often not necessary for NRCS to make a HEL redetermination. Take action according to subparagraph F in cases where NRCS must make a field visit to make the redetermination and AD-1026 that covers the current year is not available.

#### 502 Criteria Used to Redefine Fields (Continued)

### **F** Explanation on AD-1026

A statement shall be entered in the bottom margin of AD-1026 that is sent to NRCS for a redetermination or redefinition that describes the:

- reason for the referral
- NRCS action needed as determined according to subparagraphs A and B.
- **Example 1:** "HEL field boundaries were incorrectly delineated. NRCS redetermines whether the field is predominately highly erodible."
- Example 2: "HEL field combined with adjoining field."
- **Example 3:** "Producer requested redetermination. NRCS redefines to separate HEL from NHEL."
- **Example 4:** "Field boundary changes on NHEL field. NRCS redetermines whether the field is predominately highly erodible."

#### G Field Access Authority Is Needed

If NRCS determines that access to a field is required to make a HEL redetermination on land for which a current year AD-1026 was not provided:

- NRCS will notify FSA that access to the land is required to make the HEL redetermination
- FSA shall notify the operator of the farm that:
  - updated HEL determinations by NRCS are being delayed because access by NRCS to the land is required to provide an updated HEL determination
  - if current HEL determinations are desired, either file AD-1026 or contact NRCS to grant permission for entry on the land
  - the field will be considered HEL if no action is taken within 30 calendar days. Notify the producer in writing of the determination after 30 calendar days have expired.
    - **Note:** Requests may be accepted for a redetermination of the field according to subparagraph B or D if received at a later date.

# 502 Criteria Used to Redefine Fields (Continued)

# H NRCS Action

NRCS shall:

- update NRCS records for fields:
  - that were previously determined HEL
  - required to be HEL, and not subject to redetermination by NRCS
- make new HEL determinations, if applicable
- send producers a revised NRCS-CPA-026 that reflects the new field boundaries and HEL determinations
- notify FSA of new HEL determinations.

FSA shall send producers an updated copy according to 2-CP, paragraph 499.

# 503 Conservation Plans and Systems

# A Conservation Plan or System Requirement

Regulations provide that no person shall be ineligible for covered benefits as the result of production of an agricultural commodity on HEL if such production is in compliance with an approved conservation plan or system.

NRCS works in coordination with CD to develop and approve conservation plans and systems in conformity with technical standards set forth in the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide for the district.

# **B** Documentation of Conservation Requirements

An acceptable conservation system may or may not be documented in a written conservation plan. Whenever NRCS makes a determination about a conservation system, it is automatically documented in a conservation plan.

Conservation plans are used by NRCS to document the schedule of practices to be used when providing assistance to producers for meeting HEL requirements. A signed conservation plan is a requirement only when the producer has been approved for gradual implementation of a conservation system on HEL.

Conservation plans are also required:

- when a producer requests reinstatement from a violation
- as a condition of restoration of benefits following approval of a good faith exemption
- following receipt of an NRCS technical assistance variance.

#### 503 Conservation Plans and Systems (Continued)

### **C** Considerations for Conservation Plans and Systems

The following provides certain factors that NRCS must take into consideration when developing a conservation plan or system.

**Note:** The following has general applicability and may not be all inclusive of considerations that are made on a local or regional basis.

Factor	Conservation systems shall be
Achieve substantial	designed to achieve substantional reductions in soil erosion
erosion	according to the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide.
Technically and	technically and economically feasible, based on local resource
economically feasible	conditions and available conservation technology.
Cost-effective	cost-effective.
Undue economic	developed so it will not cause undue economic hardship on the
hardship	person applying the conservation system.

#### 504 Relief for Undue Economic Hardship

#### A Determination of Undue Economic Hardship

If NRCS is unable to develop a conservation plan within their technical guidelines to the satisfaction of the producer because the producer asserts that application of a conservation system according to NRCS requirements would impose an undue economic hardship on the producer, then NRCS will refer the producer to FSA to make a request for relief to COC.

AD-1026D shall be completed according to this paragraph for all requests for relief to avoid undue economic hardship. Based on information available, including information provided by the producer and NRCS:

- COC shall make a recommendation to STC
- STC shall consider the recommendation by COC and any other information deemed appropriate, and render a final determination.

# **B** Example of AD-1026D

The following is an example of AD-1026D.

his form is available electronically.	and the second		Approved - OMB No. 0560-0185
AD-1026D UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 05-15-02) Farm Service Agency		1A. STATE NAME	1B. COUNTY NAME
JJ-1J-02)			
RELIEF FOR UNDUE ECONOMIC HARDSHIP REQUEST ERODIBLE LAND CONSERVATION	HIGHLY		Contraction of the
IOTE: The following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 55:			
for requesting the following information to be supplied on this form is the Food Security Act Part 12). The information will be used to determined whether application of a conservation			
voluntary, however, failure to furnish the correct, complete information may result in denial provided to other agencies, IRS, Department of Justice, or other State and Federal Law en	of relief requested	due to undue economic	hardship. This information maybe
tribunal. The provisions of criminal and civil fraud statutes, including 18 USC 286, 287, 371			
information provided.			
According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponso displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information c	collection is 0560-0	185. The time required	to complete this information collectio
is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instruction and completing and reviewing the collection of information. RETURN THIS COMPLETED	ons, searching exis FORM TO YOUR	sting data sources, gathe COUNTY FSA OFFICE	ering and maintaining the data neede
ART A - PRODUCER INFORMATION			
. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LANDLORD OR LANDOWNER (Including Zip Code):	3. IDENTIFIC	ATION NUMBER	4. FARM NUMBER
	CA TRACTA		
	5A. TRACT N	UMBER	5B. FIELD NUMBER
	6. CROP YEA	AR	1.
elephone No. (Including Area Code):	4 1 - 1	and the second second second	A STATE OF A
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of inst	tallation of the re	quired conservation	practices, efforts to obtain
cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet	tallation of the re eral economic si t, signed and dat	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen	tallation of the re eral economic si t, signed and dat	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req	tallation of the re eral economic si t, signed and dat	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req	tallation of the re eral economic si t, signed and dat	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req	tallation of the re eral economic si t, signed and dat	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req	tallation of the re eral economic si t, signed and dat	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req	tallation of the re eral economic si t, signed and dat	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.	tallation of the re- leral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t impose an undue ec	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o onomic hardship and relief
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.	tallation of the re- leral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t impose an undue ec Application for relief	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t impose an undue ec Application for relief	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t impose an undue ec Application for relief	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A	equired conservation ituation. The request ed, and attached to t impose an undue ec Application for relief	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship. Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER 8B. DATE PART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 0. Describe in detail the practices required, estimated cost, suggested alternatives, co	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
hardship.       Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.         Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.         A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER       8B. DATE         ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.         ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS         Describe in detail the practices required, estimated cost, suggested alternatives, con	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.         ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS         Describe in detail the practices required, estimated cost, suggested alternatives, con	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.         ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS         Describe in detail the practices required, estimated cost, suggested alternatives, con	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually</i> . ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.         ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS         Describe in detail the practices required, estimated cost, suggested alternatives, con	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship. Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER 8B. DATE PART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 0. Describe in detail the practices required, estimated cost, suggested alternatives, co	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship. Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER 8B. DATE PART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 0. Describe in detail the practices required, estimated cost, suggested alternatives, co	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship. Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER 8B. DATE PART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 0. Describe in detail the practices required, estimated cost, suggested alternatives, co	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for reliei	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields.           Note: The relief determination shall apply	tallation of the re- leral economic si teral economic si uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY) ost share assistan ee in making a re- cation.	Application for relief point of the second Application for relief Description for relief Description for the second nce available for the second for the second for t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <b>I shall be requested annually.</b> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> ) practices, and any other stermination. The information
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields.           Note: The relief determination shall apply	tallation of the re- ieral economic si t, signed and dat uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY)	Application for relief point of the second Application for relief Description for relief Description for the second nce available for the second for the second for t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <i>shall be requested annually.</i> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> )
hardship. Include all pertinent information to be considered, such as the cost of insi cost-share, benefits to be earned through programs subject to compliance, and gen and dated by the affected producer. The request may be made on a separate sheet any documents that would support a finding that application of the conservation req requested to avoid the hardship.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields identified.           Note: The relief determination shall apply only for the crop year and fields.           Note: The relief determination shall apply	tallation of the re- leral economic si teral economic si uirements would ified in Part A. A (MM-DD-YYYY) ost share assistan ee in making a re- cation.	Application for relief point of the second Application for relief Description for relief Description for the second nce available for the second for the second for t	practices, efforts to obtain must be in writing and signed his application. Include copies o conomic hardship and relief <b>I shall be requested annually.</b> ED TO NRCS ( <i>MM-DD-YYYY</i> ) practices, and any other stermination. The information

# **B** Example of AD-1026D (Continued)

3. Estimated cost of the practices that the producer affirms would cause undue • \$ economic hardship.	14. Approximate amount the producer expects requirements are met	to earn if compliance Ø \$
<ol> <li>Based on information provided by the producer, information provide describe in detail the County Committee's recommendation and extension State Committee.</li> </ol>	d by NRCS, and the County Com ent of relief to avoid the hardship,	mittee's knowledge of the producer's operation, if any, and reasons for the recommendation to the
BA. SIGNATURE OF COUNTY COMMITTEE REPRESENTATIVE	16B. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)	17. DATE REFERRED TO STATE COMMITTER (MM-DD-YYYY)
ART E - TO BE COMPLETED BY STATE COMMITTEE 8. Based on information provided, and any other information deemed r determination, extent of relief, if any, and the reasons for the determination	necessary to make a determination	on, describe in detail the State Committee's
<ol> <li>Based on information provided, and any other information deemed r</li> </ol>	necessary to make a determination	on, describe in detail the State Committee's
<ol> <li>Based on information provided, and any other information deemed r</li> </ol>	necessary to make a determination	on, describe in detail the State Committee's
<ol> <li>Based on information provided, and any other information deemed r</li> </ol>	necessary to make a determination	on, describe in detail the State Committee's
<ol> <li>Based on information provided, and any other information deemed r</li> </ol>	necessary to make a determination	on, describe in detail the State Committee's
<ol> <li>Based on information provided, and any other information deemed r</li> </ol>	necessary to make a determination nination.	
Based on information provided, and any other information deemed r determination, extent of relief, if any, and the reasons for the determination determination, extent of relief, if any, and the reasons for the determination deemed relation determination determinati	19B. DATE (MM-DD-	
Based on information provided, and any other information deemed r determination, extent of relief, if any, and the reasons for the determ of the determination of the determination of the determination deemed r determination, extent of relief, if any, and the reasons for the determination determination deemed r determination, extent of relief, if any, and the reasons for the determination	19B. DATE (MM-DD- 21. DATE REFERRE	ΥΥΥΥ)

# C AD-1026D, Items 1 Through 7

Complete AD-1026D, items 1 through 6 according to the following for all producers who request a determination for relief from applying practices specified by NRCS to apply a conservation system because it would cause undue economic hardship.

Item	Instructions For AD-1026D
1	Enter the State where HEL applicable to this request is located.
1B	Enter the county where HEL applicable to this request is located.
2	Enter the landlord or landowner's name and address, including ZIP code and
	telephone number.
3	Enter the tax ID number for the landlord or landowner listed in item 2
4	Enter the FSA farm serial number of the farm for which this exemption request
	is being made.
5A	Enter the FSA tract number on which HEL is located.
5B	Enter the FSA field number on which HEL is located.
6	Enter the crop year for which this exemption request is being made.

# D AD-1026D, Items 7 and 8

AD-1026D, item 7 provides the producer with general guidelines and information needed for making a determination. The following is pertinent information that the producer should be encouraged to include:

- producer's estimate of the cost of installing the conservation practices
- USDA program benefits the producer expects to request if compliance requirements are met
- producer's general economic situation
- type of relief requested to avoid the hardship
- any other information that may assist in making a determination.

The producer shall be advised that the determination shall apply for 1 crop year only, and application for relief shall be requested annually.

**Note:** The producer's request may either be entered on AD-1026D or a separate sheet that is signed and dated. Attach any documentation to AD-1026D and reference each document and description of the document in item 7.

AD-1026D, item 8 shall be signed and dated by the producer, or referenced if the producer signed and dated a request on a separate sheet.

# E AD-1026D, Item 9

Upon receipt of a producer's request for relief, FSA shall immediately refer AD-1026D and attachments to NRCS for completion of Part C. Enter the date referred to NRCS on AD-1026D, item 9.

Maintain a temporary file with copies of AD-1026D and all related information.

# F AD-1026D, Part C

NRCS shall provide information requested in AD-1026D, item 10. This will include any comments from SWCD that may assist in making a recommendation or determination. Information from NRCS may include the following:

- practices required and estimated cost
- suggested alternatives they would advise
- cost-share assistance available to establish required practices
- any other information or recommendations NRCS has that may assist in making a determination.

The information may be provided on AD-1026D and signed and dated in item 11, or on a separate sheet, signed and dated, and attached to the original AD-1026D. FSA shall reference any attachments and signatures on AD-1026D, as applicable.

#### NRCS shall:

- keep a copy of AD-1026D and attached information, and return the original and all attachments to FSA
- enter the date the information is referred to FSA in AD-1026D, item 12.

# G AD-1026D, Part D

COC shall complete AD-1026D, item 16 to document their recommendation to STC regarding the relief request and the reasons for the recommendation. The following are relevant factors that shall be considered in making the recommendation:

• cost of installing the practices the producer asserts would cause undue economic hardship

Note: Enter COC's estimated cost of installing the practices on AD-1026D, item 13.

• benefits that the producer expects to receive if compliance requirements are met for the crop year

Note: Enter the approximate amount on AD-1026D, item 14.

- producer's general economic situation
- information provided by the producer and NRCS, and COC's knowledge of the producer's situation.

COC representative shall sign AD-1026D, item 16 or attached document.

A copy of AD-1026D and related documents will be kept in the County Office, and the original AD-1026D and all attached documentation shall be referred to STC with COC's recommendation. Enter the date the information is referred to STC for a determination on AD-1026D, item 17.

#### H COC Recommendation and Documentation

COC's relief recommendation to STC may be:

- denial of relief
- waiver of the practice or practices for 1 year
- less costly solutions to be applied for 1 year
- other relief deemed appropriate for the situation.

The relief recommendation shall be limited to 1 year and documented in detail with specific reasons for the recommendation and evidence that supports the recommendation.

# I AD-1026D, Items 18 and 19

Upon consideration of all information available, including COC's recommendation and any additional information deemed necessary, STC shall make a determination.

The relief determination:

- shall be for 1 year
- may include the items in subparagraph H
- is not limited to COC's recommendation.

All discussions and considerations in making the determination shall be:

- documented in detail on AD-1026D, item 18 or attachment
- signed and dated by an STC representative on AD-1026D, item 19 or attachment.

# J AD-1026D, Item 20

STC shall notify the producer about the determination and reasons for the decision. Provide the producer with appeal rights according to 1-APP. A copy of the producer's notification shall be:

- attached to AD-1026D
- mailed to the County Office where the request originated.

The State Office shall enter the date the producer was notified on AD-1026D, item 20.

#### K AD-1026D, Item 21

After the producer's appeal rights for STC's determination have expired, the State Office shall refer a copy of AD-1026D and all related information to the County Office.

The State Office shall enter the date the information was mailed on AD-1026D, item 21.

# L AD-1026D, Item 22

Upon receipt of AD-1026D, a copy and all documentation shall be:

- copied and provided to NRCS
- filed in the permanent file established according to paragraph 202.

#### 505 Notifying New Owners and Operators of Conservation Compliance Provisions

#### A Informing New Producers of HELC and WC Provisions

When changes that result in new producers on a farm are reported to County Offices, the new producers involved shall be advised of HELC and WC requirements.

#### **B** Providing Information to New Producers

County Offices shall inform new producers:

- of NRCS HEL and wetland determinations
- of areas granted a commenced or third party wetland conversion determination

**Note:** County Offices shall provide a farm photocopy showing HEL and wetland determinations to new producers according to 2-CP.

- whether NRCS has completed HEL and wetland determinations
- whether County Office records indicate that there is an approved conservation plan for the farm and tract
- to contact NRCS for development or revision of a conservation plan on HEL.

# 506 Conservation Compliance Exemptions by NRCS

# A Exemptions NRCS May Apply

The following provides exemptions and exceptions according to the regulations that NRCS may apply for determining whether a person is using an acceptable conservation plan or system.

Note: See Part 7 for producer exemptions that may be applied by FSA.

Exemptions	No person shall be determined to be ineligible		
Reliance on NRCS	as the result of the production of an agricultural commodity on HEL in		
determination for	reliance on a determination by NRCS that such land was not HEL.		
HEL			
	<b>Exception:</b> This exemption shall not apply if the planting of an		
	agricultural commodity was done after NRCS		
	determined the land to be HEL and the person was		
	notified of the determination.		
Areas of 2 acres or	for noncommercial production of agricultural commodities on HEL on		
less	an area of 2 acres or less if it is determined by COC that such		
	production is not intended to circumvent the conservation		
	requirements.		
	Production is considered to be commercial if it is fed to commercial		
	livestock, sold, or used for other commercial purposes.		
	investock, sold, of used for other commercial purposes.		
	<b>Examples:</b> Home gardens of 2 acres or less are exempt.		
	Two acres of corn that is fed to cattle are <b>not</b> exempt.		
The request shall be made by the producer in writing, and the			
	determination documented in the COC minutes.		
Technical and	if NRCS determines that failure to actively apply a conservation plan		
minor violations	or system is technical and minor in nature, and such violation has little		
	effect on the erosion control purposes of the conservation plan		
	applicable to the land on which the violation has occurred.		
Beyond the	if failure to comply is beyond the control of the person.		
producer's control			

# 506 Conservation Compliance Exemptions by NRCS (Continued)

Exemptions	No person shall be determined to be ineligible
Temporary	if NRCS grants a temporary variance from practices specified in the
variance	plan for the purpose of handling a specific problem, including weather,
	pest, and disease problems, which NRCS determines cannot be
	reasonably addressed except through such variance.
Small areas of	if small areas of noncropland within or adjacent to the boundaries of
noncropland	existing HEL fields, such as abandoned farmsteads, areas around filled
	or capped wells, rock piles, trees, or brush which are converted to
	cropland, if they are included in an approved conservation plan for the
	entire highly erodible field.

# A Exemptions NRCS May Apply (Continued)

# **B** Determinations for Sugarcane

If the initial planting of sugarcane causes a HELC noncompliance, then the producer shall be ineligible:

- the year the crop is planted
- for succeeding crop years during the life of the sugarcane if:
  - a conservation plan is not being actively applied on the land the year following the initial noncompliance determination
  - application of the conservation plan begins later than the beginning of the crop year following the initial noncompliance determination.
- **Note:** Failure to actively apply the conservation plan during any crop year on the land where the sugarcane is planted may result in a noncompliance determination.

507-509 (Reserved)

#### Section 2 WC Compliance

### Subsection 1 Wetland Conservation

#### 510 Wetland Conservation Provisions

#### A Background

The 1985 Act, as amended, provides that, unless exempt, persons are ineligible for benefits under certain programs administered by USDA if they:

- plant an agricultural commodity on wetland that was converted after December 23, 1985
- convert a wetland after November 28, 1990, by draining, dredging, filling, leveling, or any other means for the purpose, or to have the effect, of making the production of an agricultural commodity possible.

This section covers:

- wetland types determined by NRCS
- certain exemptions that may apply to remain eligible for covered USDA benefits.

Section 363 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act places additional requirements on FLP loans and loan guarantees. FSA may not approve any loan or loan guarantee to drain, dredge, fill, level or otherwise manipulate a wetland, or to engage in any activity that results in impairing or reducing the flow, circulation or reach of water except in the case of activity related to the maintenance of previously converted wetlands.

# 510 Wetland Conservation Provisions (Continued)

# **B** Permitted Uses and Restrictions of Wetlands

The following provides permitted uses and restrictions of certain wetlands for compliance with WC provisions.

Type of			
Wetland	Permitted Use and Restrictions		
W	Wetlands can be farmed under natural conditions. Wetlands cannot		
	be converted.		
CW Before	Wetlands converted before November 28, 1990, cannot be planted to		
November 28, 1990	an agricultural commodity and retain eligibility for benefits under		
	programs listed in paragraph 402.		
CW After	Wetlands converted after November 28, 1990, must be either of the		
November 28, 1990	following:		
	• restored to wetland status		
	• mitigated to regain eligibility for benefits under programs listed		
	in subparagraph 3 A.		
	Persons who plant agricultural commodities shall be ineligible for		
	benefits listed in subparagraph 3 A.		
FW	Wetlands farmed can continue to be farmed. Wetland status cannot		
	be altered.		
	<b>Note:</b> Wetlands that can be farmed under natural conditions cannot		
	be manipulated in any way, unless NRCS determines the		
	work would have minimal effect on wetland values.		
PC	Wetlands converted before December 23, 1985, can be farmed and		
	maintained.		
	Note: Wetlands granted a commenced commence		
	<b>Note:</b> Wetlands granted a commenced conversion exemption determination can be maintained to the extent that existed on		
	January 1, 1995.		

#### 511 Notifying New Owners and Operators of WC Provisions

# A Notification of Previous Determinations

To assist producers with their conservation compliance obligation, the County Office should notify new farm owners and operators of previous wetland determinations when 1 of the following applies:

- a farm reconstitution is approved
- tract ownership changes
- farm operator changes.

# **B** What to Provide New Owners and Operators

Provide new tract owners and farm operators with:

- a copy of the current farm photocopy with previous wetland determinations recorded by field
- an explanation of WC provisions.

# **C** Responsibility For Compliance

The purpose of the notification to new owners and operators is to provide an added reminder to potential program participants of their conservation compliance responsibilities. It remains the responsibility of the producer to ensure compliance with the HELC/WC provisions on all newly acquired land. The County Office is **not** required to become aware of all land transfers (sales or rentals) by every producer. Failure to notify producers according to subparagraph A will not eliminate any loss of program benefits because of noncompliance.

# A Introduction

WC regulations provide certain exemptions to allow a person to remain eligible for program benefits when an agricultural commodity is produced on converted wetland or a wetland is converted.

# **B** Types of Exemptions

The following provides types of wetland exemptions.

IF	THEN an exemption applies on
NRCS has determined that the conversion of the	ME.
wetland and the production of an agricultural	
commodity would have a minimal impact on wetland	
functions and values in the area	
NRCS determines AW is the result of excavating or	AW.
diking NW to collect and retain water for:	
• livestock	
• fish production	
• irrigation	
rice production	
flood control	

# 512 Types of WC Exemptions (Continued)

# **B** Types of Exemptions (Continued)

IF	THEN an exemption applies on
NRCS determines the wet area is created by a water	a wet area, such as AW.
delivery system, irrigation, irrigation system,	
application of water for irrigation, a nontidal drainage,	
or irrigation ditch excavated in nonwetland	
NRCS determines this production is possible because	wetland.
of a natural condition	
Example: Drought.	
COC determines that the conversion was caused by a	wetlands converted by a third
third party with whom the person requesting benefits	party.
was not associated through a scheme or device to	
circumvent the WC provision	
<b>Note:</b> See Subsection 2 for requirements for granting	
a third party conversion exemption.	
NRCS determines the land is identified as having both	land in Alaska.
of the following:	
• high potential for agricultural development	
• a predominance of permafrost soils	

# 513 Planting Sugarcane on Converted Wetland

### A Background

Sugarcane is harvested for several years from an initial planting. If the sugarcane is planted on converted wetland, then an eligibility determination is required for each year the crop is harvested.

# **B** Determining Eligibility

If sugarcane is planted on converted wetland, then a sugarcane producer shall be determined:

- ineligible the year the crop is planted
- eligible for program benefits in succeeding crop years, if the farm is otherwise in compliance and either of the following apply:
  - the producer requests and is granted MW determination by NRCS in consultation with FWS
  - the crop is abandoned or destroyed.
- **Note:** Producers who convert wetland after November 28, 1990, will be ineligible for USDA benefits until the wetland is restored according to an agreement with NRCS.

#### 514-517 (Reserved)

# Subsection 2 Third Party Exemption

# 518 Conversion by a Third Party

#### A Definition of Third Party Exemption

<u>Third party exemption</u> means a person shall not be determined to be ineligible for program benefits as a result of the production of an agricultural commodity on wetlands converted after December 23, 1985, or the conversion of wetland by actions of persons other than either of the following:

- the person applying for USDA benefits
- any of the predecessors in interest on the converted wetland.
- **Note:** The conversion cannot be the result of a scheme or device to avoid compliance with WC provisions. See Part 9 for additional information on scheme or device.

**Exception:** See subparagraph C for an exception for drainage districts or similar entities.

#### **B** Conditions for Third Party Exemption

The following lists conditions for third party exemption on wetland conversion.

IF	AND	THEN
the conversion of the wetland was caused by persons other than either of the following:	the conversion was <b>not</b> the result of a scheme or device to avoid compliance with WC provisions	COC can grant a third party conversion exemption, unless subparagraph C applies.
• the producer requesting benefits		
• any of the predecessors in interest on the converted wetland		

**Note:** Further drainage improvement is not permitted without loss of eligibility for USDA benefits, unless NRCS determines further drainage would have MW on any remaining wetland values.

# 518 Conversion by a Third Party (Continued)

# **C** Conversion by Drainage Districts

The following shows:

- the effect of wetland conversion by drainage districts or similar entities
- third party exemption determinations.

IF	AND	THEN
the converted wetland is within the boundaries of a drainage district or similar entity	the conversion of the wetland was caused by the actions of the drainage district or similar entity	<ul> <li>the activities of the drainage district or similar entity will be attributed to all persons within the boundaries of the district or similar entity, who are assessed for the activities of the district or entity</li> <li>persons assessed by the drainage district or entity are ineligible for third party exemptions</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>the land converted by the drainage district or similar entity will be classified as:</li> <li>CW if converted before November 28, 1990</li> <li>CWXX if converted on or after November 28, 1990.</li> </ul>

# **D** Eligibility Requirements for Land Converted by Drainage Districts

Use the following to determine the eligibility requirements for land that was converted by drainage districts or similar entities according to subparagraph C.

IF the conversion of the wetland by the drainage	
district or similar entity was	THEN producers will be determined ineligible in any
completed	year that
before November 28, 1990	they plant or produce an agricultural commodity on CW.
on or after November 28, 1990	<ul> <li>either of the following occurs:</li> <li>they plant or produce an agricultural commodity on CWXX</li> <li>they harvest a forage crop by mechanical means on</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>CWXX.</li><li>Note: The act of conversion will not be a violation. Only the planting and harvesting restrictions apply for wetlands converted by a drainage district or similar entity.</li></ul>

# 519 Request for Third Party Exemption

#### A Who Must File

Persons whose property is affected by third party drainage activities are required to file the third party exemption request on FSA-492.

# **B** Why File Third Party Request

To maintain eligibility for USDA benefits listed in paragraph 402, persons whose property is affected by third party conversion activity must file FSA-492 and provide COC with the required information.

# C When to File FSA-492

FSA-492 should be filed before planting an agricultural commodity on the wetland converted by a third party.

# **D** Documentation To Be Provided

The person applying for benefits must provide written evidence that the conversion of wetlands was:

• caused by actions of other persons who have no interest in the land that was converted

**Example**: A neighbor does drainage activities which convert adjoining land in which he has no interest. Producers on the adjoining land can request a third party exemption.

• **not** caused by predecessors in interest on the land which was converted

**Example**: If a former owner of the land converted the wetland, then a third party exemption cannot be approved. The former owner is considered a predecessor in interest.

• **not** the result of scheme or device to avoid compliance with WC provisions.

**Reference:** See Part 9 for additional information on scheme or device.

# 519 Request for Third Party Exemption (Continued)

# **E** Examples of Third Party Requests

The following provides examples of third party conversion requests and determinations.

Example	Situation	Determination
1	A drainage district developed a set of plans to drain approximately 200 wetlands. The majority of the producers within the district voted to approve the plans. Mr. Brown was opposed to the drainage plan because it would drain several pastures on his land. The drainage plan was approved and Mr. Brown is being assessed for the cost of drainage on his farm. Mr. Brown files FSA-492 requesting third party exemption on his pastureland drained by the project. Mr. Brown plans to plant the pasture so he can earn money to pay for the drainage district's assessment.	<ul> <li>COC shall deny Mr. Brown's request for a third party exemption because Mr. Brown:</li> <li>was assessed for the drainage activity</li> <li>is considered to have caused or permitted the drainage.</li> </ul>
2	<ul> <li>Because a well-traveled road had washed out many times, the County Highway Department has installed a 20-foot culvert in the road bed adjoining field number 1 of Mrs. Jones' farm. The culvert will allow water to flow from a small wetland in field number 1 through an open ditch newly constructed by the highway department. The culvert and new open ditch will drain the small wetland in field number 1.</li> <li>Mrs. Jones used a scrapper to dig a shallow drain through field number 1 so that another wetland on the other side of the field may also drain through the culvert.</li> <li>Mrs. Jones files FSA-492 requesting a third party exemption on the 2 fields.</li> </ul>	COC shall disapprove Mrs. Jones' request for third party exemption because Mrs. Jones did further drainage work on the wetlands.
3	The Army Corp of Engineers developed a major drainage project. The project will control drainage along 100 miles of a major waterway. The principal purpose of the drainage project is flood control, with a secondary purpose of drainage of agricultural lands according to the plans. The wetlands on Mr. Smith's farm will be drained by the actions of the Army Corp of Engineers. Mr. Smith files FSA-492 requesting third party exemption.	The conversion of wetlands by actions of the Army Corp of Engineers is considered eligible for a third party exemption, even though the project listed drainage of agricultural lands as a secondary purpose

# 520 Filing FSA-492 for Wetland Third Party Conversion Exemption

# A Introduction

Each person filing a request for wetland third party conversion exemption shall complete FSA-492 and provide COC with the required information.

# **B** Example of FSA-492

The following is an example of FSA-492.

his form is available electronically. SA-492 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		1. STATE N	JAME	2 COLIN	ITY NAME	
FSA-492 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 11-07-03) Farm Service Agency		I. STATE P	AME	2.000	IT NAME	
DATA NEEDED FOR THIRD-PARTY DETERMI	NATIONS	3. FARM N	UMBER			-
OTE: The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 197. for requesting the following information is the Food Security Act of 1985, P used to determine if your third party request can be granted in accordance however without it your eligibility to receive program payments can not be o other State and Federal Law enforcement agencies, and in response to a including 18 USC 286, 287, 371, 641, 651, 1001; 15 USC 714m; and 31 US According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not cor displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for th is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for rev needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. RETU NAME AND ADDRESS OF PRODUCER	L. 99-198, and regi with the swampbus determined. This inf court magistrate or c SC 3729, may be a nduct or sponsor, an his information colle iewing instructions,	ulations promulgat ter provisions of ti ormation may be p administrative tribu oplicable to the inf a a person is not ction is 0560-018t searching existing <b>TED FORM TO</b>	ed under the Act. Furnishing provided to other unal. The provisio formation provided required to respon- to	(7 CFR Part 12). the requested int agencies, IRS, De ns of criminal and d. and to, a collection red to complete th athering and main	The information is v formation is v epartment of s civil fraud sta of information is information itaining the da	on will be oluntary; lustice, or stutes, n unless il o collection ata
				ESCRIPTION O copy and identi		
request.)						
If a wetland determination has been completed, are the areas in quest	nd by persons wh	to have no curre				
If a wetland determination has been completed, are the areas in quest PART A - PRODUCER'S REQUEST . Enter a description of actions that resulted in the drainage of the wetlan	nd by persons wh	to have no curre				
If a wetland determination has been completed, are the areas in quest PART A - PRODUCER'S REQUEST . Enter a description of actions that resulted in the drainage of the wetlan	nd by persons wh	to have no curre				
If a wetland determination has been completed, are the areas in quest PART A - PRODUCER'S REQUEST Enter a description of actions that resulted in the drainage of the wetlan	nd by persons wh	to have no curre				
If a wetland determination has been completed, are the areas in quest PART A - PRODUCER'S REQUEST Enter a description of actions that resulted in the drainage of the wetlan	nd by persons wh why and how you	to have no curre		, with the drains		etland.
If a wetland determination has been completed, are the areas in quest PART A - PRODUCER'S REQUEST Enter a description of actions that resulted in the drainage of the wetlar for which the third-party exemption is requested. Provide full details of	nd by persons wh why and how you	to have no curre	ved, in any way	, with the drains	age of the w	etland.

# 520 Filing FSA-492 for Wetland Third Party Conversion Exemption (Continued)

**B** Example of FSA-492 (Continued)

ART B - COC THIRD PARTY DETERM					
. COC Determination: Third Party Exemption		Ар	proved	Disapproved	]
<ol> <li>Reasons for COC Determination: Document in detail the COC determination and</li> </ol>	facts to support the	determination.		Sec. Sec. 8	
A. Signature of COC member		14 B. Date (MM-DD-YYY	(Y) 15. Date p	roducer was notified (M	M-DD-YYY
			., lier baile p		

# 520 Filing FSA-492 for Wetland Third Party Conversion Exemption (Continued)

# D Completing FSA-492

Complete FSA-592 according to the following.

Item	Required Entries	By Whom	
1	Enter State name.	County Office	
2	Enter county name.		
3	Enter farm number for which a third party request is made.		
4	er name and address of the producer who requests a third by determination.		
5	Enter producer's telephone number.		
6	Enter a legal description of the area for which the request is made.		
7	Check $(\checkmark)$ whether NRCS completed a wetland determination on the area and indicate whether the area is a wetland.		
	Refer all third party requests to NRCS according to paragraph 521.		
8	If a determination has already been completed by NRCS for the area, indicate if the area was determined to be a wetland.		
	Part A - Producer's Request		
9	The producer shall:	Producer	
	• enter a description of the drainage activity, providing details of their involvement		
	• indicate whether an agricultural commodity was planted on the converted area along with the date of planting.		
10	Check $(\checkmark)$ whether the area is within the boundary of a drainage district. If "Yes", enter date planted.		
11	Check $(\checkmark)$ whether the request is within the boundary of a drainage district.		
12 A and 12 B	Producer shall sign and date.		
	Part B - COC Third Party Determination		
13	Indicate whether the third party exemption is approved.	COC	
14	Document in detail the COC determination and facts to support the determination.		
15 A and 15 B	COC member shall sign and date.		
16	Enter date the producer is notified of the COC determinations.	County Office	

# 520 Filing FSA-492 for Wetland Third Party Conversion Exemption (Continued)

#### **E** Filing Deadline

Request for exemption on wetland drained by the actions of a third party should be filed before an agricultural commodity is planted on the land.

# 521 NRCS Determination of Scope and Effect

### A Request NRCS to Make Determination

For each request for a third party conversion determination, COC shall request NRCS to:

- make a wetland determination for the area
- determine whether wetlands are present and to make an assessment of the extent of the drainage activity and what activities caused the conversion.

522-525 (Reserved)

#### Subsection 3 Maintenance and Abandonment

# 526 Maintenance of Existing Drainage Systems

### A Maintaining Existing Drainage Systems

Persons may maintain drainage systems on wet areas in the same manner as they did before December 23, 1985, without loss of USDA benefits, provided that these actions do not make possible the production of an agricultural commodity on additional wetlands.

### **B** Determining Scope and Effect of Existing Systems

When maintenance of existing drainage is requested, NRCS must determine the scope and effect of the original system. To accomplish this:

- the person who plans the maintenance action shall provide data to NRCS to support the existence and extent of the prior drainage system
- NRCS will consider the following facts for documenting prior drainage facilities:
  - notes in case files
  - field borings to define original construction limits
  - aerial photographs to verify location and effectiveness
  - data provided by landowners and contractors
- NRCS will document:
  - the prior extent of drainage when wetland determinations are made
  - the original scope and effect of the drainage system, unless the area has been abandoned.

# 526 Maintenance of Existing Drainage Systems (Continued)

# **C** NRCS Maintenance Determinations

All maintenance determinations shall be referred to NRCS. The following provides examples of maintenance allowances that may be made by NRCS.

Current Determination	Maintenance Allowances
PC or AW	Maintaining, improving, replacing, or
	installing new drainage is allowed.
	<b>Note:</b> This includes irrigation-induced
	systems.
Third party drainage	Maintenance or reconstruction by the third
	party, having the same scope and effect.
	Such maintenance is limited to the activity
	performed by the third party.
Drainage areas previously installed and	Drainage may be maintained to the extent
abandoned	that the producer provides documentation of
	site conditions on December 23, 1985. If the
	area affected is FW or FWP and has been
	abandoned, then the participant cannot
	reconvert the area that is now wetlands by
	re-establishing drainage that existed on
	December 23, 1985.

# 527 Abandonment Provisions

# A Definition of Abandonment

<u>Abandonment</u> is the cessation for 5 consecutive years of management or maintenance operations related to the use of FW or a FWP.

Abandonment will cause the area to revert back to a wetland status.

#### **B** Conditions Used to Determine Abandonment

NRCS shall make all determinations of abandonment according to the criteria outlined in the National Food Security Act Manual.

#### 528-599 (Reserved)

--

### 600 Compliance Checks of AD-1026 Certifications

#### A NRCS Compliance Checks

NRCS completes a status review on a representative sample of approved conservation plans each calendar year to determine whether the producer is actively applying the approved conservation plan or system.

#### **B** Required NRCS Compliance Checks

CED, SED, COC and STC members, and their spouses and minor children shall be subject to status reviews of conservation plans or systems by NRCS at least once every 3 years.

#### C Send List to NRCS

County Offices shall submit a list of all persons recorded as owners, operators, or other producers and their associated tract numbers, that are subject to the status reviews according to subparagraph B, to the NRCS County Office on January 30 of each year. Updated reports shall be provided whenever requested by NRCS.

Note: NRCS will:

• not check producers for whom AD-1026 is not filed

Note: Provide copies upon request.

• determine which tracts will be checked. FSA will provide the list according to this subparagraph.

#### **D** FSA Checks

FSA is responsible for identifying potential noncompliance of HELC and WC provisions while conducting normal business activities, including compliance spot checks.

#### 601 Request for NRCS Compliance Check Using FSA-569

# A When to Use FSA-569

FSA County Offices shall prepare FSA-569 when FSA or NRCS has reason to believe, or whistleblower reports, that a noncompliance of HELC or WC provisions has occurred.

# **B** FSA-569 Requirement for Ineligibility Determinations

Under no circumstances shall FSA deny benefits to a producer for HELC or WC noncompliance in a crop year for which AD-1026 is filed, unless FSA-569 is received from NRCS to confirm the NRCS final technical determination of noncompliance for the applicable crop year.

# C HELC Tract Records Show Noncompliance

FSA tract records for HEL may indicate noncompliance if NRCS determined the conservation plan or approved conservation system was not actively applied in a prior year. In those circumstances, FSA-569 may not be on file with the noncompliance determination from NRCS for the current year.

If a producer who is not exempt according to this handbook files an AD-1026 certification for a tract that shows noncompliance, but FSA-569 is not on file for the crop year entered on AD-1026:

- send FSA-569 to NRCS to make a compliance determination on the tract for the crop year for which AD-1026 is filed
- notify the producer that:
  - HELC compliance requirements were not met on HEL on the tract according to records received from NRCS
  - eligibility for program benefits that are subject to HELC provisions will be denied unless NRCS changes their determination.
- **Note:** In most cases, the producer will either resolve prior year HELC noncompliance determinations with NRCS **before** signing AD-1026 or decide not to sign AD-1026. Take no action if AD-1026 is not signed.

#### 601 Request for NRCS Compliance Check Using FSA-569 (Continued)

# **D** FSA-569 for HELC Spot Checks

Prepare FSA-569 to check for potential noncompliance if any producer on the farm filed AD-1026 for the crop year and planted agricultural commodities on:

- land for which a HEL determination has not been made
- HEL without applying practices required by an approved conservation plan.

**Reference:** See 2-CP, paragraph 331.

Note: FSA-569 shall be prepared according to subparagraph F if NRCS requests FSA-569.

# E FSA-569 for WC Spot Checks

Prepare FSA-569 if a suspected WC noncompliance has occurred according to the following.

**Note:** If NRCS requests FSA-569:

- the following does **not** apply
- FSA-569 shall be prepared according to subparagraph F.

IF the suspected WC	AND an effective AD-1026	
noncompliance is	is	THEN
planting an agricultural	on file for any producer on	prepare FSA-569 for referral to
commodity on a	the farm for the crop year	NRCS.
converted wetland	not on file for any producer	FSA-569 shall not be prepared.
	on the farm for the crop year	
converting a wetland	on file for any producer on	prepare FSA-569 for referral to
after November 28,	the farm for the crop year	NRCS.
1990	not on file for any producer	FSA-569 shall be:
	on the farm for the crop year	
		• clearly marked
		"NONPARTICIPATING
		PRODUCER" at the top of the
		form
		• prepared for referral to NRCS.

# 601 Request for NRCS Compliance Check Using FSA-569 (Continued)

# F FSA-569's Requested by NRCS

To ensure an organized and uniform method of recording HELC and WC noncompliance between FSA and NRCS, NRCS will use FSA-569 to notify FSA of HELC or WC noncompliance discovered by NRCS.

FSA-569 shall be prepared according to the following **if** NRCS requests FSA-569.

Step	Agency	Action	
1	NRCS	Request FSA to prepare FSA-569 for farms for which noncompliance	
		is discovered by NRCS.	
2	FSA	Complete FSA-569, Part A for the crop year requested by NRCS	
		according to subparagraph 602 B.	
3	FSA	Mark the area for which the determination is made on two FSA aerial	
		copies, and attach to FSA-569 according to subparagraph 602 D.	
4	NRCS	Record the NRCS determination on FSA-569, Part C, and return to	
		FSA after the NRCS technical determination is final according to	
		subparagraph 602 E.	

## 602 Completing FSA-569

# A Example of FSA-569

The following is an example of FSA-569.

(00-07-90)			U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			1. Control Number			
	(08-07-96) Farm Service Agency				1				
NRCS REPORT OF HELC AND WC COMPLIANCE				2. Was This Determination Requested by NRCS?					
PART A -	TO BE	COMPLETED BY FSA							
TO: NRC						4. FSA Administrative			
						A. State Name & Code	e B	. County Name &	Code
FROM 3. (C	County FS/	A Office Name and Address)		13	т	lowa - 19		Andrews - (	071
'	Lake	County FSA Office				5. NRCS FIPS State and County Code			
		Box 415 /s, IA 21901-000				19071 6. Farm Number 7. Crop Year		loar	
	Andrew	a, in 21001-000				1010			006
						8. Tract Number		2	
							21	5.5 V	
9. Producer		ion			T			be completed by Technical Dete	122 223
PRODU		A. NAME A	AND ADD	RESS		B. ID NUMBER		Is Final (enter d	
entered in		Jim Hansen Worthing, IA 21003-000				506-76-2819		7-10-2006	
Owner(s) o entered in		Jane Pope Gaines, OH 92163-0000				513-68-0276		7-10-2006	
								110 2000	
Tenant(s)	or				+				
Sharecropper(s) on farm entered in Item 6					+		-		
Note: Ente "NONE" if									
applicable	).				+		-		
Security Ac a.) Please i b.) Complet that the 11. FSA Co	t of 1985 make app te Item 10 produce punty Offi	been identified as having a potentia , as amended, for the crop year indi olicable review(s) for the determinat 0 above when the NRCS technical d r's eligibility for program benefits can ce Representative (Complete Part E James	cated abo ion check leterminal n be deter	ve. Applicable field(s) or are ed in Part B. ion becomes final and Part (	ea(s)	are marked with a red '	"X" on th FSA Col 12. Dat	te Referred to NF	copies. diately so
	-		PART	C - TO BE COMPLETED	DBY	NRCS (Check this	block if	5-30-2006 NRCS was	
				refused access to the	e lar 1.	nd to verify compliant	ce).	2	3.
	dete	r a "check" for the type of rmination requested	+x-	Check If The field does NOT meet require	Rev			Field Nos.	Acres 23
1. X H	ELC Com	pliance Determination	<u> </u>	The field does NOT meet require The field meets the requirement				2	23
	erify wetla	and classification on land that was an agricultural commodity The area identified is a CW.							
			The area identified is a watland that u		ups converted after 11/00	90			
3. D	etermine v onverted a	vhether an area is a wetland that was fter 11/28/90.	<u> </u>	The area identified is NOT a we		Alexandra (1997) and a second second second	10 - C.		
				Certification: NRCS revie re entered in Part C, Item	wed	the field(s) or area(s		ested for the su	bject farm
			4. Sig	nature, NRCS Representati Janet Jackson				MM-DD-YYYY) <b>-12-2006</b>	

# **B** Completing FSA-569, Part A

FSA-569, Part A shall be completed according to the following to prepare for referral to NRCS.

Step	Instructions	Agency
1	FSA shall assign a control number to all FSA-569's.	FSA
	<b>Note:</b> Control numbers shall be assigned consecutively, by the FSA County Office, beginning with "1" for each crop year.	
2	Check ( $\checkmark$ ) to indicate whether the FSA-569 request was initiated by	
	NRCS.	
3	Enter the name and address of the County Office with the	
	administrative responsibilities for the farm on which the compliance	
44 15	check will be completed.	
4A and B	Enter the State and county name and code for the County Office entered in item 3.	
5	NRCS will enter the FIPS code used for the tract that is being checked.	NRCS
	<b>Note:</b> FSA's administrative County Office for the farm and county in which the tract is physically located may differ. This field was added because NRCS records are maintained by physical location of the tract (FIPS code). This will be used for linking FSA and NRCS data. Return FSA-569 to NRCS if this entry is not completed.	
6	Enter the farm number assigned to the tract that is being checked.	
7	The Agency that initiates the FSA-569 request shall enter the crop	NRCS
	year for which a determination is needed.	or FSA
	<b>Note:</b> NRCS will be responsible for determining the crop year of noncompliance in all cases except when FSA determines that an agricultural commodity was planted on CW. NRCS will verify the CW classification on land that FSA determines is in noncompliance for planting on CW.	15/1
8	Enter the FSA tract number for the tract that is being checked.	FSA
	<b>Note:</b> A separate FSA-569 shall be completed for <b>each</b> tract that is to be checked.	

# B Completing FSA-569, Part A (Continued)

Item	Instructions	Agency
9	Enter the names, addresses, and IRS identification numbers for the:	FSA
	• operator and tenants or sharecroppers recorded for the farm number entered in item 6	
	• owners recorded for the tract number entered in item 8.	
	<b>Note:</b> Ensure that <b>all</b> entries are complete according to FSA records. NRCS will use this information to notify producers of appeal rights when noncompliance is discovered.	
10	NRCS will enter the date that the NRCS technical determination is final when Part C indicates that noncompliance has occurred. This item will be blank when FSA-569 is initially referred to NRCS.	NRCS
	<b>Note:</b> Item 10 is completed only when NRCS has determined noncompliance. If Part C indicates noncompliance, do <b>not</b> accept FSA-569 from NRCS until item 10 indicates that the NRCS technical determination is final for all producers.	
11	FSA County Office representative who prepares FSA-569 shall sign after Part B is completed.	FSA
12	Enter the date FSA-569 is referred to NRCS for a determination.	

## C Completing FSA-569, Part B

FSA shall complete FSA-569, Part B according to the following for referral to NRCS.

IF the suspected noncompliance is	THEN check (✓) block number
planting an agricultural commodity on:	1.
<ul> <li>HEL where producer is not using an approved conservation system</li> <li>land for which a HEL determination has not been made</li> </ul>	
• HEL without applying the practices required by an approved conservation plan	
planting an agricultural commodity on a wetland that was CW	2.
<b>Note:</b> NRCS shall verify that planted areas indicated on aerial photography are CW. NRCS shall provide the producer with appeal rights if the CW determination was not previously appealed with a final decision rendered. Do not make producer ineligibility determinations until FSA-569 is returned by NRCS, and the NRCS technical determination is final.	
converting a wetland after November 28, 1990	3.
<b>Note:</b> If no producer on the farm filed AD-1026 for the crop year, clearly write "NONPARTICIPATING PRODUCER" at the top of FSA-569.	

## **D** Preparing Aerial Photocopies for Referral to NRCS

Mark the fields and area or areas to be checked with a red "X" on 2 aerial photocopies, and attach to FSA-569 for referral to NRCS.

# E NRCS Action on Referred FSA-569's

NRCS shall complete FSA-569, Part C according to the following for determinations checked in Part B.

Step	Instr	uctions for NRCS		
1	IF	THEN		
	access to the land was denied	NRCS employee shall:		
		<ul> <li>check (✓) the block in Part C to indicate that NRCS was refused access to the land to verify compliance</li> <li>complete step 5 and immediately refer</li> </ul>		
		FSA-569 to FSA.		
	NRCS is allowed to complete	go to step 2.		
	determinations checked in Part B			
2	Check the final NRCS determination	on in Part C, item 1.		
3	Enter the field numbers for which the determination applies in Part C, item 2.			
4	Enter the acres for which the determination applies in Part C, item 3.			
5	NRCS employee shall:			
	<ul> <li>refer FSA-569 to FSA according to paragraph 601</li> <li>sign and enter the referral date in Part C, item 4 before referring to FSA.</li> </ul>			

## F NRCS Determinations for FSA-569 Requests

Take action according to the following for determinations made by NRCS for FSA-569 requests.

Reconsideration, appeal, and mediation procedures for adverse determinations shall be followed according to 1-APP.

IF NRCS determines	AND	THEN
HELC compliance is met		update automated tract record
the area identified for verification of		according to 3-CM.
whether an agricultural commodity was		
planted on CW is determined not to be		
CW		
the area is not a wetland that was		
converted after November 28, 1990		

# Par. 602

## 602 Completing FSA-569 (Continued)

IF NRCS determines	AND	THEN
HELC compliance is not met	the field is <b>not</b> planted to an agricultural commodity the field is planted to an agricultural commodity	<ul> <li>refer FSA-569 back to NRCS to change their determination because HEL fields that are not planted to agricultural commodities do not require compliance with a conservation plan or system.</li> <li>NRCS will issue a preliminary technical determination to the producers, and submit a copy to FSA</li> </ul>
the area identified for verification of whether an agricultural commodity was planted on CW is determined to be CW	the NRCS technical determination is final	<ul> <li>FSA shall determine producers who will be ineligible and to what extent according to Part 7</li> <li>NRCS will hold FSA-569 until the NRCS technical determination becomes final. On the date the determination is final, NRCS will enter the date in</li> </ul>
the area is a wetland that was converted after November 28, 1990		<ul> <li>item 10 and sign and date FSA-569, Part C, item 4 and refer to FSA for denial of benefits</li> <li>FSA will immediately begin withholding benefits when NRCS reports the technical determination is final.</li> </ul>
access to the land was denied for making a compliance determination		take action according to paragraph 603.

# F NRCS Determinations for FSA-569 Requests (Continued)

#### 603 NRCS Denied Access to Determine Compliance

#### A Access Requirement

7 CFR Section 12.7 states the following, "In order for a person to be determined to be eligible for any of the benefits specified in Sec. 12.4:...(5) The person applying for the benefits must authorize and provide representatives of USDA access to all land in which such person has an interest for the purpose of verifying any such certification..."

The statement, "Signature on Form AD-1026 gives representatives of USDA authorization to enter upon and inspect all farms in which the producer has an interest for the purpose of confirming the above statements", is provided on AD-1026. Therefore, by signing AD-1026, the producer authorizes the required access.

#### **B** Determining Producers Ineligible

If NRCS reports on FSA-569 that NRCS was refused access to the land to determine compliance:

- all producers who must meet HELC and WC compliance requirements on the land for which access is denied and their affiliates shall be determined ineligible for benefits
- notify all affected producers of their ineligibility because of refusal of access to their land by NRCS, and provide appeal rights.

#### 604 Pending FSA-569 Determinations

#### A Maintaining Folder of Pending FSA-569 Determinations

FSA personnel shall maintain a folder with copies of pending FSA-569's that have been referred to NRCS for determinations. To avoid unnecessary delays and maintain communication between FSA and NRCS about compliance determinations to be made, on the first week of each month:

- submit to NRCS a list of farm and tract numbers with outstanding FSA-569's that were referred to NRCS, for which FSA has not received a final NRCS technical determination
- request that NRCS respond with the current status of the pending determinations.

#### **Examples of the NRCS status that may apply:**

- Field visit scheduled with producer's representative to review preliminary technical determination issued on (enter date).
- Preliminary technical determination not completed. Scheduled for (enter date).
- Preliminary technical determination completed on (enter date) will complete FSA-569 when the determination becomes final.

#### **B** Reports to Ensure Joint Agency Coordination

County Offices shall report to the State Office any FSA-569's for which NRCS has not made the preliminary technical determination within 60 calendar days after FSA-569 was referred to NRCS.

**Note:** Cases with preliminary technical determinations that are waiting to become final shall not be referred to the State Office according to this paragraph. Only report cases when the preliminary technical determination is not made.

State Offices shall:

- attempt to resolve with NRCS at the State level any reported delays in making preliminary technical determinations
- report to DAFP if unreasonable delays for making a preliminary technical determination for FSA-569's that were referred cannot be resolved with NRCS.

#### 605 Possible HELC Compliance Deficiencies Discovered Through Technical Assistance

#### A Potential Violations and Technical Assistance

As provided in the regulation set forth at 7 CFR Section 12.5, if NRCS observes a possible compliance deficiency while providing on-site technical assistance:

- the responsible persons shall be provided information about actions needed to comply with the conservation plan and HELC provisions within 45 calendar days after the possible violation is observed in lieu of being reported as a compliance violation
- the responsible persons shall attempt to correct the deficiencies as soon as practicable after receiving the violation
- corrective action must be fully implemented not later than 1 year after the responsible person receives the information.

NRCS will consider the land in compliance and not report the potential deficiency to FSA if the producer signs a conservation plan to correct the problem.

Subparagraph B provides the circumstances that are:

- considered discoveries while providing technical assistance
- subject to the provision in this paragraph.

**Note:** This paragraph does **not** apply for WC determinations.

# 605 Possible HELC Compliance Deficiencies Discovered Through Technical Assistance (Continued)

#### **B** Situations Considered Technical Assistance

Possible HELC compliance deficiencies are:

- considered discoveries while providing technical assistance
- subject to the provision in subparagraph A, except for discoveries made under any of the following circumstances:
  - NRCS status reviews
  - whistleblowers to NRCS or FSA
  - requests by FSA for determinations by NRCS because the producer certified compliance on AD-1026 and FSA has reason to believe the person did not meet HELC or WC requirements
  - requests for compliance checks from other Federal agencies.

#### **C** Referrals to NRCS for Technical Assistance

If a possible HELC compliance deficiency is observed while providing technical assistance:

- a good faith determination is not required
- the deficiency observed is not reported to FSA as a compliance violation if the responsible persons meet the requirements according to subparagraph A
- FSA-569 will not be prepared except according to the following.

# 605 Possible HELC Compliance Deficiencies Discovered Through Technical Assistance (Continued)

## C Referrals to NRCS for Technical Assistance (Continued)

The following provides some situations and the procedure to be used by NRCS and FSA for HELC observations considered technical assistance.

<b>Technical Assistance Determinations</b>	FSA Action	NRCS Action
Technical Assistance Determinations Determination needed for the current year by FSA on FSA-569 because the records show that a producer who wants to participate in the current year is ineligible because a prior year HELC	FSA Action Prepare FSA-569 according to paragraph 602. Enter at the top of	NRCS Action NRCS will process according to subparagraph A. NRCS will complete FSA-569 to show HELC
violation determination was not resolved.	FSA-569, "Referred for Technical	compliance for the crop year entered on FSA-569 if subparagraph A requirements
Note: If the producer insists on signing AD-1026 to certify compliance in item 13, do not consider it technical assistance according to this paragraph. Prepare FSA-569 according to paragraph 602 and do <b>not</b> identify it as technical assistance.	Assistance"	<ul> <li>are met.</li> <li>Note: FSA-569's that are not identified by FSA as technical assistance will:</li> <li>not be processed according to this paragraph</li> <li>require a good faith determination according to Part 2</li> </ul>
		if an exemption is requested.

## 605 Possible HELC Compliance Deficiencies Discovered Through Technical Assistance (Continued)

<b>Technical Assistance Determinations</b>	FSA Action	NRCS Action
The producer reports a HELC problem	Refer the producer to	NRCS will request a
situation that he or she needs to resolve.	NRCS for technical	complete list of names
	assistance.	and addresses of
		persons associated with
	Upon request by NRCS,	the farm with the
	provide a list of names	potential deficiency.
	and addresses of:	
		NRCS will process
	• operator of the farm	according to subparagraph A.
	• owner of the tract	
	• tenants and	
	sharecroppers on the	
	farm.	
NRCS observes a potential compliance	Upon request by NRCS,	
deficiency while providing technical	provide a complete list	
assistance.	of the names and	
	addresses of:	
	• operator of the farm	
	• owner of the tract	
	• tenants and sharecroppers on the	
	farm.	

C Referrals to NRCS for Technical Assistance (Continued)

606-699 (Reserved)

--

# Part 7 Producer Eligibility and Relief Provisions

## Section 1 Ineligible Producer Determinations

#### 700 Overview

## A Activities Covered for HELC or WC Noncompliance

This section provides the procedures for:

- determining producers who are ineligible as a result of noncompliance with HELC or WC provisions
- notifying producers and County Offices of ineligibility determinations.

#### 701 Effective Year to Deny Program Benefits

#### A Ineligibility Determinations

Producer ineligibility determinations shall be made by FSA, if any of the following have been determined:

- HELC violation
- WC violation
- NRCS reports on FSA-569 that NRCS was refused access to the land to verify compliance. Take action according to paragraph 603.

Note: See Part 6 for NRCS violation determinations.

#### **B** Effective Year for Which Benefits Shall Be Denied

Determine the year for which program benefits shall be denied according to the following.

IF the action that caused	THEN deny benefits for the	
the violation was	crop or program year	Example
planting an agricultural commodity on a converted wetland	in which the crop would be considered planted for FSA purposes.	Winter wheat is planted on converted wetland in September 2005. Benefits shall be withheld for crop or program year 2006.
converting a wetland	that equals the calendar year in which the wetland conversion activity took place, and all subsequent years until the wetland is restored or mitigated before January 1 of the subsequent crop year.	A wetland is converted in December 2004 and restored in August 2006. Benefits shall be withheld for crop or program years 2004, 2005, and 2006. Eligibility is regained for crop or program year 2007 because the wetland was restored before January 1, 2007.

# **B** Effective Year for Which Benefits Shall Be Denied (Continued)

IF the action that caused the	THEN deny benefits for the	
violation was	crop or program year	Example
planting an agricultural commodity on HEL without applying an approved conservation plan or system as determined by NRCS	for which NRCS determines there was a violation of the conservation plan or system.	
<b>Note:</b> HEL that is not planted to an agricultural commodity does not require compliance with a conservation plan or system.		
refusal to allow NRCS access to the land to verify compliance	that NRCS reports on FSA-569, item 7 that NRCS has checked the block in Part C that indicates NRCS was refused access to the land.	
	<b>Note:</b> See paragraph 603 for notification instructions.	

#### Par. 701

## **C** Ineligibility for Loans

For producers who do not comply with HELC or WC provisions, County Offices shall:

- **not** disburse loans and loan deficiency payments for any crop for the crop year in which noncompliance occurs
- for current crop year loans that were disbursed before noncompliance was determined for the current crop year, call the loans according to applicable LP handbooks.

# **D** Multiple Year Planting Violations

The following provides the rules for denying benefits for producers for which planting violations are discovered that would result in ineligibility for benefits for multiple years.

IF a planting violation	AND COC determines that	THEN the producer shall be ineligible for benefits subject to HELC and WC provisions for
occurred on the same converted wetland, which would make a producer ineligible for benefits for more than 1 year	<ul> <li>both of the following apply:</li> <li>the producer was unaware that the activities would be considered a violation, based on the information available to the producer</li> <li>the act was not a scheme or device to circumvent the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the most current crop year in which both of the following apply:</li> <li>the producer requested benefits</li> <li>the violation occurred on the same land.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>provisions of the program</li> <li>either of the following applies:</li> <li>the producer could reasonably have known that the activities would be considered a violation</li> <li>the act was a scheme or device to circumvent the</li> </ul>	each year that the violation occurred on the same land.
occurred on separate parcels of converted wetland, which would make a producer ineligible for benefits for more than 1 year	provisions of the program	each year that a WC violation occurred.
occurs on HEL		each crop year for which NRCS reports a violation on FSA-569.

#### **E** Wetland Conversion Violations

Unless an exemption applies, producers who are determined responsible for conversion of wetlands after November 28, 1990, shall be ineligible for benefits, subject to HELC and WC provisions, for:

- the crop or program year benefits that are equal to the calendar year that NRCS determined the conversion occurred
- each subsequent crop or program year after the conversion occurred, unless the wetland is restored before January 1 of the subsequent crop or program year.

Notes: This provision applies regardless of when the conversion violation is discovered.

See example in subparagraph B.

#### 702 Determining Producers Who Are Ineligible

#### A Determining Producer's Status in Violation

When a HELC or WC violation is determined, COC in the recording County Office shall determine affected producers according to this paragraph.

#### **B** Determining Ineligibility for HELC or WC Planting Violations

COC shall determine the extent of the ineligibility of producers on a farm with a HELC or WC planting violation based on:

- the producer's status on the farm
- whether the producer shares in the crop planted on the land with the violation.

Use the following to determine which producers are ineligible and where they are ineligible.

IF the	AND if the crop	
producer's	planted on the	
status on the	land with the	
farm is	violation is	THEN the producer shall be
operator	shared by the	ineligible for all USDA benefits.
	operator	
		<b>Exception:</b> If a producer exemption has been
	<b>not</b> shared by	approved according to paragraph 703, the producer shall be ineligible only on the
	the operator	farm for which an exemption was
	1	approved.
landlord and	shared by the	ineligible for all USDA benefits.
also operator	landlord and	
	operator	
	cash rented and	ineligible for USDA benefits on:
	not shared by the	
	landlord and	• the farm where the violation occurred
	operator	
		• any other land and warehouses where the landlord is
		involved with:
		• the violating tenant or sharecropper
		• affiliates of the violating tenant or sharecropper.
		<b>Note:</b> AD-1026C shall be filed according to
		paragraph 703 if the landlord or operator requests
		benefits on other farms.

**Note:** No producer shall be denied benefits until FSA-569 indicating the NRCS technical determination is final is received from NRCS.

IF the	AND if the crop	
producer's	planted on the	
status on the	land with the	
farm is	violation is	THEN the producer shall be
landlord, who	shared by the	• ineligible for USDA benefits on:
is not the	landlord	
operator		• all lands on the farm where the violation
		occurred that the violating operator, tenant or
		sharecropper, or their affiliates are involved
		• any other land and warehouses where the landlord and violating operator, tenant or sharecropper, or their affiliates are involved
		• eligible on lands approved under the landlord exemption rule according to paragraph 703. AD-1026C shall be used to document exemption.
		<b>Exception:</b> The share rent landlord shall be ineligible on <b>all</b> lands, if it is determined that the tenant or sharecropper is required to produce an agricultural commodity on predominately HEL or converted wetland, under the terms and conditions of an agreement between the landlord and the tenant or sharecropper.

# **B** Determining Ineligibility for HELC or WC Planting Violations (Continued)

IF the	AND if the crop	
producer's	planted on the	
status on the	land with the	
farm is	violation is	THEN the producer shall be
landlord, who is	cash rented and	ineligible for USDA benefits on lands and warehouses
not the operator	not shared by the landlord	where the landlord and violating operator, tenant or sharecropper, or their affiliates are involved.
		<b>Note:</b> The landlord could be eligible for USDA benefits on the farm where the violation occurred, if the landlord is share renting a part of the farm with another tenant or sharecropper, provided a landlord exemption is approved on AD-1026C according to paragraph 703.
either of the	shared by either	ineligible for USDA benefits on:
following:	of the following:	
		• all lands
• tenant	• tenant	
• sharecropper	• sharecropper	• any warehouse in which the tenant or sharecropper has an interest.
		<b>Note:</b> This includes cases where it is determined that the tenant or sharecropper planted an agricultural commodity on predominately HEL or converted wetland, or converts a wetland under the terms and conditions of an agreement between the landlord and the tenant or sharecropper.
		<b>Exception:</b> If a producer exemption has been approved according to paragraph 704, the producer shall be ineligible only on the farm for which an exemption was approved.
	not shared by	able to remain eligible for USDA benefits on:
	either of the	
	following:	• all lands
	• tenant	• any warehouse in which the tenant or sharecropper
	• sharecropper	has an interest.

# **B** Determining Ineligibility for HELC or WC Planting Violations (Continued)

#### **C** Determining Ineligibility for WC Conversion Violations

Any person who is determined responsible for converting a wetland for the purpose, or which has the effect, of making the production of an agricultural commodity possible, shall be ineligible for all USDA benefits.

**Note:** The operator of a farm is in control of the farming operations of the farm and therefore, shall also be included as a person determined responsible for converting a wetland unless relief is approved by DAFP according to subparagraph D.

#### **D** Requesting Relief for Operators

Follow this table for requesting relief for operators determined ineligible on farms where conversion of a wetland occurred on or after November 28, 1990.

IF	THEN
COC determines that the operator of the farm:	COC shall forward a recommendation for relief to STC.
• was in no way responsible for the	
conversion	
• had no control over the conversion activities	
STC concurs with COC recommendation	forward the case file to DAFP for a
	decision.
STC does not concur with COC	the operator shall be ineligible for
recommendation	benefits.

#### **E** Group Wetland Projects

The activities of a Water Resource District Board or similar entity will be attributed to the persons in the district who are assessed for the activities of the Water Resource Board or similar entity.

**Example:** If a Water Resource Board constructs a drainage ditch, and a person's wetland is therefore converted, the person shall be considered to have caused or permitted the drainage. See subparagraph 518 D for producer eligibility requirements on land converted by a drainage district or similar entity.

#### F Extent of Ineligibility of Affiliated Persons

The extent of ineligibility determined according to this paragraph for the producer who violated shall be the same for the affiliated persons determined according to paragraph 402.

- **Exception:** For business enterprises with members or shareholders who violate the benefits of the affiliated business enterprise shall be reduced in proportion to the interest held in the business enterprise by the violating member or shareholder.
- **Example:** Member A who owns 25 percent of the shares in Corporation A violates on his or her individual operation. Member A is ineligible for benefits and benefits to affiliated Corporation A shall be reduced by 25 percent.

#### G Updating Eligibility Record for Affiliated Persons

If a producer is determined to be ineligible for program benefits because he or she is an affiliate of a person who has violated the HELC/WC program provisions update the \*--affiliate's AD-1026 certification according to 3-PL. This will ensure that benefits will not--\* be issued to the ineligible affiliated person.

#### 703 Landlord Exemption

Ineligibility of a tenant or sharecropper for benefits shall not cause a landlord to be ineligible for program benefits on land other than land in which the violating tenant or sharecropper has an interest.

The landlord exemption shall not apply if the production of an agricultural commodity on HEL is required under the terms and conditions of an agreement between the landlord and tenant or sharecropper.

Note: All references to landlord exemptions in this handbook shall also include landowners.

#### **B** When Landlord Exemption Applies

The landlord exemption shall be applied according to the reverse side of AD-1026C. See subparagraph H.

A landlord who converts a wetland on or after November 28, 1990, does not qualify for a landlord exemption.

#### C Updating Eligibility Record

If a producer is granted an exemption under the landlord exemption rule, then update the HELC flag in the eligibility record with "B" according to paragraph 741.

#### **D** Purpose of AD-1026C

AD-1026C shall be used for documenting all landlord or landowner exemption:

- certification of eligibility by producer
- determinations by COC.

#### **E** Farms With Multiple Ownership Tracts

If a HELC or WC noncompliance occurs on farms with multiple ownership tracts, then the landlord or landowner on:

- the noncomplying tract is ineligible for benefits unless the landlord exemption applies according to this paragraph
- multiple ownership farms:
  - will not be affected by other noncomplying tracts on the farm if the landlord or landowners have complied on their tracts
  - is ineligible to receive benefits from the noncomplying tracts.

#### **F** Where to File AD-1026C

AD-1026C shall be filed by the landlord in the administrative County Office for the farm on which the violation occurs.

The administrative County Office for the farm where the violation occurred may not be the recording County Office for the producer; however, COC in the administrative County Office would be in the best position to make the determination, based on the circumstances surrounding the particular farm.

# G Example of AD-1026C

The following is an example of AD-1026C.

his form is available electronically. AD-1026C UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF		1A. STATE NAME	pproved - OMB No. 0560-018 1B. COUNTY NAME
05-15-02) Farm Service Agenc	У		
LANDLORD OR LANDOWNER EXE	EMPTION REQUEST	14-5-6	1. 20
IOTE: The following statements are made in accordance with the Pri	ivacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a). The author	ity for requesting the informa	tion to be supplied on this form is
the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 a eligibility for program benefits and other financial assistance a Department of Justice, or other State and Federal law enforce. Social Security Number is voluntary. Furnishing the other regu- determination of ineligibility for certain program benefits and o statutes, including 18 USC 286, 287, 371, 641, 1001; 15 USC.	Ind regulations promulgated under the Act (7 administered by USDA agencies. The inform- iment agencies, and in response to orders of uested information is voluntary; however, fail ther financial assistance administered by US	CFR PART 12). The inform ation may be furnished to ot f a court magistrate or admir fure to furnish the correct, co DA agencies. The provisi	nation will be used to determine her USDA agencies, IRS, istrative tribunal. Furnishing the pomplete information will result in a nos of criminal and civil fraud
According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control is estimated to average 5 minutes per response, including the and completing and reviewing the collection of information. R	number for this information collection is 0560 time for reviewing instructions, searching ex	0-0185. The time required to disting data sources, gathering the sources of the	complete this information collect
ART A - PRODUCER'S INFORMATION			
. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LANDLORD OR LANDOWNE (Including Zip Code):	R 3. TELEPHONE NO. (Area Cod	e): 4. IDENTIFICATIO	ON NUMBER
	5A. FARM NUMBER	5B. TRACT NUM	BER
	6. CROP YEAR	7. CROPLAND AG	CRES
ART B - LANDLORD OR LANDOWNER CERTIFICA	TION	Section of the sectio	
. I hereby certify that the following information is co		tad in itama 54 and 51	Construction of the second second
(1) Production of an agricultural commodity on high	hly erodible land or on converted	wetland in violation o	ine nigniy eroaible lana
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant of	d Security Act of 1985 as amended r sharecropper to violate the highi	is NOT required und	er the terms of an agreem
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper.	d Security Act of 1985 as amended r sharecropper to violate the highi	is NOT required und	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation
<ul> <li>and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper.</li> <li>(2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant of provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an</li> </ul>	d Security Act of 1985 as amended r sharecropper to violate the highi	l is <b>NOT</b> required und	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant of provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD	d Security Act of 1985 as amended r sharecropper to violate the highi	l is <b>NOT</b> required und	er the terms of an agreem
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant of provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD PART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the highi nended.	l is <b>NOT</b> required und	er the terms of an agreem
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant of provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the high mended. ion, the COC determined that:	is <b>NOT</b> required und ly erodible land and w 9B. DATE (MM-DD ption shall apply. (List a	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation -YYYY)
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant or provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC 0. Based on the producer certification and available information	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the high nended. ion, the COC determined that: B. The landlord exem producer will be ine	is <b>NOT</b> required und ly erodible land and w 9B. DATE (MM-DD ption shall apply. (List a	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation -YYYY) I land on which the
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant or provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD <b>CART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC</b> 0. Based on the producer certification and available information	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the high nended. ion, the COC determined that: B. The landlord exem producer will be ine	is <b>NOT</b> required und ly erodible land and w 9B. DATE (MM-DD ption shall apply. (List a	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation -YYYY) I land on which the
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant or provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC 0. Based on the producer certification and available information	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the high nended. ion, the COC determined that: B. The landlord exem producer will be ine	is <b>NOT</b> required und ly erodible land and w 9B. DATE (MM-DD ption shall apply. (List a	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation -YYYY) I land on which the
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant of provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC 0. Based on the producer certification and available information A. The landlord exemption shall NOT apply.	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the high nended. ion, the COC determined that: B. The landlord exemp producer will be ine in Part D.)	is <b>NOT</b> required und ly erodible land and w 9B. DATE (MM-DD ption shall apply. (List a	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation -YYYY) I land on which the
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant or provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC 0. Based on the producer certification and available information A. The landlord exemption shall NOT apply.	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the high nended. ion, the COC determined that: B. The landlord exemp producer will be ine in Part D.)	is <b>NOT</b> required und ly erodible land and w 9B. DATE (MM-DD ption shall apply. (List a	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation -YYYY) I land on which the
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant or provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD <b>CART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC</b> 0. Based on the producer certification and available information	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the high nended. ion, the COC determined that: B. The landlord exemp producer will be ine in Part D.)	is <b>NOT</b> required und ly erodible land and w 9B. DATE (MM-DD ption shall apply. (List a	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation -YYYY) I land on which the
and wetland conservation provisions of the Food between myself and the tenant or sharecropper. (2) I did not consent to any activities by the tenant or provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985 as an A. SIGNATURE OF LANDLORD ART C - TO BE COMPLETED BY COC 0. Based on the producer certification and available information A. The landlord exemption shall NOT apply.	d Security Act of 1985 as amended or sharecropper to violate the high nended. ion, the COC determined that: B. The landlord exemp producer will be ine in Part D.)	is <b>NOT</b> required und ly erodible land and w 9B. DATE (MM-DD ption shall apply. (List a	er the terms of an agreem vetland conservation -YYYY) I land on which the

# G Example of AD-1026C (Continued)

11. If item 9B is checked, use this table to determine land on which the landlord will be ineligible for benefits.				
IF the producer's status on the violating farm is	AND if the crop planted on the land with the violation	THEN the landlord or landowner shall be		
landlord, who is not the operator	is cash rented, and not shared by the landlord	<ul> <li>ineligible for USDA benefits on lands and warehouses where the landlord and violating operator, tenant or sharecropper, or the affiliates are involved.</li> <li>NOTE: The landlord could be eligible for USDA benefits on the farm where the violation occurred, if the landlord is share renting a part of the farm with another tenant or sharecropper.</li> </ul>		
	is shared by the landlord	ineligible for USDA benefits on any land and warehouses where the landlord and violating operator, tenant or sharecropper, or their affiliates are involved. eligible for USDA benefits on other land or warehouses where the violating operator, tenant or sharecropper, or their affiliates are not involved.		
landlord and also	is shared by the landlord and operator	ineligible for all USDA benefits.		
	is cash rented, and not shared by the landlord and operator	ineligible for USDA benefits on:  the farm where the violation occurred  any other land and warehouses where the landlard		
		<ul> <li>any other land and warehouses where the landlord involved with:</li> <li>the violating tenant or sharecropper</li> <li>affiliates of the violating tenant or sharecropper.</li> </ul>		

# H Entries Required on AD-1026C

Complete AD-1026C according to the following.

		Who Completes
Item	Required Entry	Item
1A	Enter State name and code.	County Office
1B	Enter county name and code.	
	Part A - Producer's Information	_
2	Enter producer's name and address.	
3	Enter producer's telephone number.	
4	Enter producer's tax ID number.	
5A	Enter farm number on which the tenant or sharecropper has violated or will violate.	
5B	Enter tract number on which the tenant or sharecropper has violated or will violate.	
6	Enter crop year of the violation.	
7	Enter cropland acres on the farm listed in item 5A.	
	Part B - Landlord or Landowner Certification	
9A	Landlord or landowner who is requesting an exemption shall	Landlord or
and	sign and date.	landowner
9B		
	Part C - To Be Completed by COC	-
10A	Check ( $\checkmark$ ) if COC has determined that the producer	COC
	certification is not valid.	
10B	Check ( $\checkmark$ ) if COC has no reason to believe that the producer	
	certification is not valid.	
	List all farms which are ineligible for benefits.	
	Note: See Part D.	
11	Enter reason the request was approved or disapproved.	
12A	COC shall sign and date.	
and		
12B		

#### 704 Other Producer Exemption

- a reasonable conservation plan was obtained for the farm
- the landlord refuses to allow the operator, tenant, or renter to comply with the conservation plan
- the producer made a good faith effort to meet HELC requirements
- lack of compliance is not part of a scheme or device to avoid compliance
- the producer is not in control of application of the measures necessary to meet compliance.

**Note:** The exempted producer cannot receive any benefits that are subject to HELC provisions from the violating farm for which a HELC exemption is approved.

#### **B** When to Request HELC Exemption

Producers shall request HELC exemption when filing AD-1026, if it is known at the time of filing AD-1026 that the landlord will not allow compliance with the conservation plan. Exemptions must be applied for yearly on AD-1026B.

COC may accept HELC exemption requests after the producer filed AD-1026, if the producer could not reasonably have been expected to know that the landlord would not allow compliance with the conservation plan at the time AD-1026 was filed.

Record the COC determination in the COC minutes.

Note: If a HELC exemption is requested, then AD-1026, item 7 shall be answered "yes",

#### C Where to Request a HELC Exemption

HELC exemption requests shall be made in the administrative County Office for the farm on which the HELC exemption is requested.

The administrative County Office for the farm where the violation occurred may not be the recording County Office for the producer; however, COC in the administrative County Office would be in the best position to make the determination, based on the circumstances surrounding the particular farm.

#### **D** Authority for Approval of a HELC Exemption

The following provides the level of authority authorized to approve HELC exemptions.

IF the landlord refuses to	THEN approval for HELC exemption is authorized
allow application of	for
structural practices	COC in the administrative County Office for the farm on
	which the request is made.
planting practices	STC upon recommendation by COC.

#### E Purpose of AD-1026B

AD-1026B has been developed for documenting data required for making HELC exemption determinations.

# F Example of AD-1026B

The following is an example of AD-1026B.

AD-1026B UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGR	ICULTURE 1A. ST.	ATE NAME	1B. COUNTY NAME
(05-15-02) Farm Service Agency			
HIGHLY ERODIBLE LAND CONSERVATION EXE	MPTION REQUEST		A Contraction
NOTE: The following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act o the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 and regulati eligibility for program benefits and other financial assistance administere	ons promulgated under the Act (7 CFR Part	12). The informati	on will be used to determine
Department of Justice, or other State and Federal law enforcement age Social Security Number is voluniary. Furnishing the other requested int determination of ineligibility for certain program benefits and other finan statutes, including 18 USC 286, 287, 371, 641, 1001; 15 USC 714m; and	ormation is voluntary; however, failure to fur ial assistance administered by USDA agen	hish the correct, co	omplete information will result on of criminal and civil fraud
According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not o it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number i collection is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.	or this information collection is 0560-0185. time for reviewing instructions, searching e	The time required xisting data source	to complete this information
PART A - PRODUCER'S REQUEST			
2. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PRODUCER (Including Zip Code):	3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	4. FARM	I NUMBER
	5. CROP YEAR	6. CROF	PLAND ACRES
TELEPHONE NO. (Including Area Code):			
A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER 8B. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY) 9A. SIGN/	TURE OF LANDLORD 9B. DATE (M	м-оо-үүүү) 1	0. REFERRED TO NRC DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
	TURE OF LANDLORD 9B. DATE (M	<i>М-ФФ-үүүү</i> ) 1	
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS	TURE OF LANDLORD 9B. DATE (M	<i>М-DD-</i> ҮҮҮҮ) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS	TURE OF LANDLORD 9B. DATE (M	M-DD-YYYY) 1	
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?		М-DD-ҮҮҮҮ) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?		м-дд-үүүү) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?		М-DD-ҮҮҮҮ) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?		м-dd-үүүү) [1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?		м-dd-үүүү) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS  1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?  2. Describe structural measures required that have not been applied acco		М-DD-ҮҮҮҮ) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS 1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer? 2. Describe structural measures required that have not been applied acco		М-DD-Үүүү) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
BA. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER       8B. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)       9A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER         PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS       1.         11. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?         2. Describe structural measures required that have not been applied according to the plan:		М-DD-ҮҮҮҮ) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS  1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?  2. Describe structural measures required that have not been applied acco		M-DD-YYYY) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS  1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?  2. Describe structural measures required that have not been applied according  3. Describe planting practices that are required according to the plan:	ording to the plan:		DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
PART B - TO BE COMPLETED BY NRCS  1. Was a conservation plan timely obtained by the producer?  2. Describe structural measures required that have not been applied acco	ording to the plan:	м- <i>dd-</i> үүүү) 1	DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)

F Example of AD-1026B (Continued)

	's request: (Describe precisely the	ures required by the conservation plan than structural measures required by the plan t	hat will be exempt from the requirement for
. Exemption request is not granted stated in the producer's request.		ollowing structural or planting practices rec	uired by the plan that were specifically
Exemption is recommended for Si	tate Committee approval for landlo	rd refusal to allow application of the follow	ving planting practices required by the
	fically stated in the producer's requ		and breaking broaders reduined by right
A. SIGNATURE OF COUNTY COM REPRESENTATIVE	IMITTEE 18B. DATE (MM-DL	D-YYYY) 19A. Referred to STO (Refer if p entered in item 17)	ractices are 19B. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY)
The STC concurs with the exem	ption recommendation by the CO	DC for application of the following planting	practices that the landlord refuses to
ART D - TO BE COMPLETED I The STC concurs with the exem allow: (Describe the reasons why	ption recommendation by the CO	DC for application of the following planting	practices that the landlord refuses to
The STC concurs with the exem allow: (Describe the reasons why	ption recommendation by the C( /.) he exemption recommendation I	DC for application of the following planting	
The STC concurs with the exem allow: (Describe the reasons why The STC does not concur with t	ption recommendation by the C( /.) he exemption recommendation I		
The STC concurs with the exem allow: (Describe the reasons why The STC does not concur with t	ption recommendation by the CO /.) he exemption recommendation I s: (Describe the reasons why.)		

## G Entries Required on AD-1026B

Complete AD-1026B according to the following.

**Note:** Attach additional sheets with the item numbers identified, if more space is needed for any of these items.

_		Who Completes
Item	Required Entry	Items
1A	Enter State name for administrative County Office location.	FSA County
1B	Enter name of administrative County Office.	Office
	Part A - Producer's Request	_
2	Enter producer's name and address, including telephone number.	
3	Enter producer's tax ID number.	
4	Enter farm number for which exemption is requested.	
5	Enter crop year for which exemption is requested.	
6	Enter cropland acres on the farm for which exemption is requested.	
7	Enter detailed description of the practices that the landlord refuses to allow according to the plan, and the reasons why they will not be applied.	
8A	Producer requesting exemption shall sign and date.	Producer
and 8B		
9A	Landlord who refuses to allow the required practices according	Landlord who
and	to the conservation plan shall sign and date.	refuses to apply
9B		the conservation
	<b>Note:</b> COC may accept the exemption request without the	plan.
	landlord's signature, if a reasonable attempt was made	_
	by the producer requesting the exemption to obtain the signature.	
10	Enter date AD-1026B is referred to NRCS.	FSA County
		Office
	Part B - To Be Completed By NRCS	
11	Check ( $\checkmark$ ) NRCS determination of whether the producer	NRCS
	obtained a farm plan in a timely manner.	representative
12	Enter description of structural measures that are required by the	1
	plan that have not been applied.	
13	Enter description of planting practices that are required by the	1
	plan.	
14	NRCS employee shall sign and date.	1

# G Entries Required on AD-1026B (Continued)

		Who Completes
Item	Required Entry	Items
	Part C - To Be Completed By the County Committee	e
15	Enter a description of the practices that will be considered	COC
	exempt, and the reasons why.	
16	Enter the measures that were requested for an exemption, and	
	will not be granted, and the reasons why.	
17	Enter a description of the practices recommended for an	
	exemption, and the reasons why.	
	Note: Send AD-1026B and any other pertinent documentation	
101	to STC for review.	-
18A	COC shall sign and date.	
and		
18B		-
19B	Enter date referred to State Office for STC determination, if	
	practices have been entered in item 17.	
20	Part D - To Be Completed By State Committee	ama
20	Enter description of the practices recommended for exemption	STC
	by COC that STC concurs with, and describe the reasons why.	-
21	Enter description of the practices recommended for exemption	
	by COC that STC does not concur with, and describe the	
22.4	reasons why.	
22A	STC shall sign and date.	
and	Notes Deturn AD 1026D to Country Office of a STC -	
22B	<b>Note:</b> Return AD-1026B to County Office, after STC signature is obtained.	
22		State Office
23	Enter date AD-1026B is returned to the County Office.	State Office

#### G Entries Required on AD-1026B (Continued)

Item	Required Entry	Who Completes Items
24	Enter date the producer was notified of the determination.	County Office
	<b>Note:</b> Item 24 shall be completed, before the final copy is mailed to the State Office.	
25	Enter date the final copy was mailed to the State Office.	
26	Enter date the State Office mailed a copy to PECD.	State Office

#### H Completing AD-1026B, Part A

Assist the producer in completing AD-1026B, Part A. Mail AD-1026B, if necessary.

If the producer signed and dated an exemption request on another sheet of paper, attach to AD-1026B, and ENTER "See Attached" on AD-1026B, item 7.

The request must describe the specific measures that were not or will not be applied, and the reasons why.

The producer requesting the exemption shall make an attempt to obtain the landlord's signature. Document any knowledge of the landlord's refusal to sign on AD-1026B, item 9.

#### I Completing AD-1026B, Part B

Keep a copy of AD-1026B in a temporary file, and send the original to NRCS for completion of AD-1026B, Part B. Enter the date referred to NRCS in AD-1026B, item 10.

#### J Completing AD-1026B, Part C

COC shall determine good faith according to the requirements in subparagraph A, and the evidence provided by the producer and NRCS.

Enter the exemption determinations for the specific practices for which an exemption request is made. Practices that are not specified must be applied according to the conservation plan.

#### K Completing AD-1026B, Part D

If COC enters practices in AD-1026B, item 17, for which STC approval for nonstructural practices is recommended, then make a copy of AD-1026B, and mail original to State Office. Enter the date referred to the State Office in AD-1026B, item 19.

STC shall make a determination, considering the facts in the case. No practices for which the producer has control of shall be approved for exemption.

State Office shall enter the date returned to the County Office in AD-1026B, item 23.

#### L Notifying Producers of HELC Exemption Determinations

The County Office where AD-1026B is filed shall notify the producer of the COC determination. The notification shall include the following:

- the precise practices that will be considered exempt
- a statement that all other practices not specifically exempted must be applied as required by the plan
- the reasons why practices that were requested for exemption were not approved, if any
- appeal rights.

#### **M** Reporting Requirement

The 1985 Act, as amended, requires providing an annual report to Congress on HELC exemptions that have been approved. To fulfill this requirement, when final determinations are made and the producer is notified:

- County Offices shall mail a copy of AD-1026B to State Offices
- •\*--on January 10 of each year, State Offices shall mail a copy of AD-1026B's which is Report PA-124R, received from County Offices to PECD for the prior crop year.--\* Negative reports are required.

Note: State Offices shall maintain a file with a copy of all AD-1026B's sent to PECD.

# N AD-1026B Process

		THEN the State or County Office receiving
IF	AND	AD-1026B shall
a producer	AD-1026B, Part A	<ul> <li>file a copy in a pending file</li> </ul>
requests HELC	is completed	<ul> <li>provide original AD-1026B to NRCS.</li> </ul>
exemption	is completed	• provide original AD-1020B to NRCS.
NRCS returns	AD-1026B, Part B	• destroy copy in the pending file
AD-1026B	is completed by NRCS	• have COC review the request.
COC documents determination	STC determination is not required	• notify producer of the determination
on AD-1026B, Part C		• provide copy of completed AD-1026B to State Office
		• provide copy of AD-1026B to recording County Office for multi-county producers
		• attach original AD-1026B to NRCS-CPA-026
		• attach copy of AD-1026B to AD-1026.
		<b>Note:</b> If the County Office receiving AD-1026B is the recording County Office, verify the answer in AD-1026, item 6.
	STC determination	• file a copy in a pending file
	is required	• mail original AD-1026B to State Office.

This table shows the process for filing and notifications for AD-1026B.

## N AD-1026B Process (Continued)

IF	AND	THEN the State or County Office receiving AD-1026B shall
County Office receives AD-1026B from State Office	AD-1026B, Part D is completed	<ul> <li>destroy copy in the pending file</li> <li>notify producer of the determination</li> <li>provide copy of completed AD-1026B to State Office</li> <li>provide copy of AD-1026B to recording County Office for multi-county producers</li> </ul>
State Office receives copy of AD-1026B	STC determination is required on AD-1026B, Part D • determination is final	<ul> <li>attach original AD-1026B to NRCS-CPA-026.</li> <li>document STC determination on the bottom of AD-1026</li> <li>file a copy in a pending file</li> <li>mail original to County Office.</li> <li>destroy pending copy, if previous STC determination was made</li> </ul>
	• producer has been notified	<ul> <li>copy completed AD-1026B which is</li> <li>*Report PA-124R, and file*</li> <li>mail copy to PECD on January 10.</li> </ul>
recording County Office receives copy of AD-1026B	producer has <b>not</b> filed AD-1026 producer has filed AD-1026	place AD-1026B in the producer's file to be attached to AD-1026 when it is filed. attach AD-1026B to AD-1026, and verify the answer in AD-1026, item 6.

## **O** Updating Eligibility Record

If a producer is granted an exemption on AD-1026B, then update the HELC eligibility record.

#### 705 Applying Exemption Rules for Benefits Not Farm or Crop Specific

#### A Background

Certain benefits covered by HELC and WC provisions are not farm or crop specific, such as the honey loan program.

For nonfarm or crop specific benefits, it will be more difficult to determine for what portion of benefits a producer is ineligible, when the landlord or other producer exemptions apply according to paragraphs 702 and 703. The ineligibility in these cases is limited to specific farms in which the producer is in violation.

#### **B** When to Apply Nonfarm or Crop Specific Rules

The rules in this paragraph shall be applied only to producers who meet **all** of the following conditions:

- are requesting benefits for any nonfarm or crop specific program
- violated the HELC or WC provisions
- have been exempted from ineligibility on farms not in violation of HELC or WC because the landlord or other producer exemption applies according to paragraphs 702 and 703.
- **Note:** Producers will not be subject to ineligibility for placing beehives or grazing livestock on farms with a HELC or WC violation, if the producer is not determined ineligible according to paragraph 705.
- **Example:** Producer B places beehives on the neighbor's farm 100. A violation of HELC provisions occurred on farm 100. Producer B is eligible for honey benefits produced from beehives on farm 100 because he or she:
  - does not have an interest in the farm
  - was not determined an ineligible producer according to paragraph 705.

#### 705 Applying Exemption Rules for Benefits Not Farm or Crop Specific (Continued)

### C Benefits for Which Producer Is Ineligible

Producers granted a landlord or other producer exemption shall be ineligible for any benefits associated with livestock or beehives located on the ineligible farm at any time during the calendar year for which benefits are earned

## **D** Honey Example

Producer A owns farm 200 and rents farm 100. Producer A violated HELC on farm 100, but was approved on AD-1026B for another producer exemption so benefits could be earned on farm 200.

Producer B does not have an interest in farm 100, but places beehives on farm 100.

- Producer A, in subparagraph E, is eligible for benefits on farm 200. Producer A is ineligible for honey benefits produced from beehives located on farm 100 anytime during the calendar year.
- Since Producer B does not have an interest in farm 100 and was not determined ineligible according to paragraph 705, the ineligibility of Producer A will not affect Producer B, and Producer B will be eligible for honey benefits if all other provisions are met.

#### **E** Reducing Payments for Ineligibility

When calculating benefits to be paid to a producer who was granted a landlord or other producer exemption, County Offices shall:

- exclude program benefits if associated with the ineligible farms:
- reduce benefits by the percentage of livestock maintained on the ineligible farm.

**Example:** Producer A owns farm 200 and rents farm 100. Producer A violated HELC on farm 100, but was approved on AD-1026B for another producer exemption so benefits could be earned on farm 200.

If Producer A located behives on farm 100, the honey produced from the behives would be ineligible for benefits.

#### 706 Notifying Producers of Ineligibility Determinations

#### A When to Notify Producers

Producers shall be notified of the ineligibility determination, and benefits shall be denied, when FSA-569 is returned from NRCS to verify that the NRCS technical determination is final.

#### **B** Who Notifies Ineligible Producers

The County Office with administrative responsibility for the land in violation where the violation occurred shall notify and provide appeal rights to the following:

- each ineligible producer on the farm determined according to paragraph 702
- each affiliated person who is determined ineligible according to paragraph 702.

#### **C** Information for Notifying Participating Producers

The notification of ineligibility to participating producers shall include:

- an explanation of the violation determination, including:
  - statement of the program rules that apply
  - the facts in the case that resulted in violation of these rules
- affiliated persons who are affected by the violation
- whether the ineligibility applies to all lands, or only land where the violating tenant, sharecropper, or operator is involved
- appeal rights to the administrative COC for the land in noncompliance where the violation occurred according to 1-APP
- the good faith relief provisions for inadvertent HELC and WC violations.

#### 706 Notifying Producers of Ineligibility Determinations (Continued)

#### **D** Information for Notifying Nonparticipating Producers for Conversion Noncompliance

Nonparticipating producers who convert wetlands shall be sent a notification that includes:

- an explanation of the conversion determination by NRCS, including:
  - statement of the program rules that apply in this case
  - the facts in this case that resulted in conversion of wetland
- a statement that the conversion will result in future ineligibility for USDA benefits covered by the HELC and WC provisions
- affiliated persons who are affected by the conversion activity
- appeal rights according to 1-APP.

#### **E** Warehouse Operators

If a producer who receives CCC benefits under UGSA is determined ineligible because of a HELC violation:

- the County Office shall notify the State Office
- the State Office shall notify DAFP through DAFO
- KCCO will subsequently be notified.

Note: WC compliance requirements do not apply to warehouse operations.

#### 706 Notifying Producers of Ineligibility Determinations (Continued)

Par. 706

## F Difference in Notification of Nonparticipating Producers

The reason that the notification process for nonparticipating producers for wetland conversions differ from HELC or WC planting violations is:

• conversion of wetland after November 28, 1990, results in ineligibility until the wetland is restored

• planting violations are determined annually, and results in ineligibility only for the crop year for which the violation determination is made.

## **G** Nonparticipating Producers With HELC Noncompliance

A producer shall **not** be notified by FSA of a HELC violation determination until AD-1026 is filed. When the producer has filed AD-1026 to request USDA benefits, the administrative County Office:

- for the land in violation shall follow subparagraph C
- where the producer has requested benefits shall follow paragraph 708.

**Note:** The wetland must be restored by January 1 to be eligible for benefits for the applicable year.

#### 707 Notifying Other County Offices and NRCS of Ineligibility Determinations

#### A Notifying Other County Offices

For each producer and affiliate that the County Office notifies that an ineligible determination has been made:

- review AD-1026A to determine County Offices associated with the producer
- send a copy of the ineligibility notification to each County Office listed on the producer's AD-1026A.

#### **B** Notifying NRCS

Each County Office that receives a copy of a letter stating that a producer has been determined ineligible, shall notify the local NRCS office within 15 calendar days after receiving the letter, in writing, that the producer has been determined ineligible for program benefits because of HELC or WC violations.

#### 708 County Offices Receiving Copies of Producer Ineligibility Notifications

## A Administrative County Office Receives Copy

Each County Office with administrative responsibilities for a farm in which an ineligible producer has an interest will receive a copy of the producer's letter of ineligibility.

#### **B** Administrative County Office Action

The administrative County Office for an ineligible producer shall:

- determine specific program benefits requested or received that shall be denied
- notify the producer of the determination
- request refunds according to 58-FI
- ensure that benefits are not issued to producers who violated in another county.

## **C** Producer Appeals

Producers must file their appeal in the County Office that maintains the farm records for the farm on which the violation occurred. COC that made the producer's ineligibility determination shall be responsible for making a determination regarding the producer's appeal. Appeal procedures shall be followed according to 1-APP.

**Note:** After producer appeal rights have been exhausted or a final determination is made, update the eligibility file according to 3-PL and farm records according to 3-CM.

#### 709-715 (Reserved)

Par. 708

#### 716 General Provisions for Good Faith Relief

#### A Violations Subject to Good Faith Determinations

Except for HELC deficiencies observed while providing technical assistance according to paragraph 605, persons determined ineligible as the result of a HELC or WC violation must meet good faith requirements according to this paragraph for reinstatement of eligibility. The situations that require a good faith determination for reinstatement of eligibility according to this paragraph are:

- all WC violations
- HELC violations discovered by:
  - status reviews
  - whistleblowers to NRCS or FSA
  - requests by FSA for determinations because the producer certified compliance on AD-1026 and FSA has reason to believe the person did not meet HELC or WC requirements.
- **Note:** HELC violations or potential deficiencies not included in the situations in this subparagraph shall be considered technical assistance according to paragraph 605.

#### **B** Good Faith Relief for HELC Violations on Land Not Sodbusted

The 1985 Act was amended by the 1996 Act to provide that persons who violate HELC requirements on land that was in production before December 23, 1985, shall not be ineligible, and a payment reduction will not apply if failure to apply the conservation plan was in good faith and without intent to violate.

A person who is determined to have acted in good faith shall be required in a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 1 year, to implement the measures and practices necessary to be considered to be actively applying the person's conservation plan to qualify for reinstatement of eligibility.

#### 716 General Provisions for Good Faith Relief (Continued)

#### C Good Faith Relief on "Sodbusted" Land

The 1985 Act was amended by the 1996 Act to provide that persons who violate HELC requirements on land that was **not** in production before December 23, 1985, shall, in lieu of being ineligible for benefits, receive a payment reduction of not less than \$500 nor more than \$5,000, depending on the seriousness of the violation.

A person who is determined to have acted in good faith shall be required in a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 1 year, to implement the measures and practices necessary to be considered to be actively applying the person's conservation plan to qualify for reinstatement of eligibility.

#### **D** Definition of Sodbusted

For purposes of applying the provision in subparagraphs B and C, land that was converted from native vegetation, such as rangeland or woodland, to crop production after December 23, 1985, will be referred to as <u>sodbusted</u>.

FSA shall provide the cropping history for making sodbusted determinations if requested by NRCS.

#### **E** Good Faith Relief for WC Violations

The 1985 Act was amended by the 1996 Act to provide that persons who violate WC requirements shall not be ineligible and a payment reduction will not apply if conversion of wetland or planting an agricultural commodity on a converted wetland was in good faith and without intent to violate.

A person who is determined to have acted in good faith shall be required in a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 1 year, to implement the measures and practices necessary to be considered to be actively restoring the wetland to qualify for reinstatement of eligibility.

Restoration, enhancement, or creation of wetland values in the same general area of the watershed as the converted wetland will be considered for restoration requirements.

#### 716 General Provisions for Good Faith Relief (Continued)

#### **F** Summary of Good Faith Requirements

The following table provides the violation situations and payment reduction requirements if the action occurred in good faith and without an intent to violate, and the producer established practices necessary to comply in a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 1 year, as determined by NRCS.

**Notes:** NRCS will require the person to sign a plan that documents the actions required and time period for completion of practices to correct the compliance deficiency.

If the agreements under the good faith conditions are not met, NRCS will report the failure to comply on FSA-569 for denial of benefits.

Situation	Payment Reduction
HELC violation on land that was sodbusted.	Minimum \$500
	Maximum \$5,000
HELC violation on land that was <b>not</b> sodbusted.	None
WC violation for planting on a converted wetland.	
WC violation for conversion of wetland after	
November 28, 1990.	

**Note:** Potential HELC compliance deficiencies observed while providing technical assistance are not reported as a violation and do not require a good faith determination. Refer to paragraph 605 for details.

#### 716 General Provisions for Good Faith Relief (Continued)

#### **G** Requests for Good Faith Determination

Producers with a potential violation situation may request that COC make a good faith determination as soon as NRCS issues a preliminary technical determination. COC shall:

- act upon each case as soon as a request is received
- render their decision that will apply if an adverse technical determination becomes final.

A request for a good faith determination does not preclude the producer's opportunity to pursue all appeal rights with regard to notice given for the technical determination.

#### H Who Makes Good Faith Request

**Each** producer, including affiliates, who is determined ineligible as the result of HELC or WC violation determination, must file AD-1068 or AD-1069 according to this section to qualify for consideration for reinstatement of eligibility.

#### I Late Payment Interest

Late payment interest for withheld benefits that are reinstated because of a good faith determination shall begin 30 calendar days after the date that NRCS returns AD-1068 or AD-1069 which indicates in Part E that a conservation or mitigation plan has been signed.

#### 717-720 (Reserved)

#### Subsection 1 Good Faith Relief for HELC Violations

#### 721 Good Faith HELC Requests

#### A Good Faith HELC Provision

7 CFR Part 12 provides that a person who is determined ineligible for failure to comply with HELC provisions may regain eligibility for benefits if:

- FSA determines that the person acted in good faith and without intent to violate the HELC provisions
- the person agrees to implement the practices according to a conservation plan within an agreed period, not to exceed 1 year.

If good faith requirements are met, and the violating land is:

- not sodbusted, no payment reduction shall apply
- sodbusted from native vegetation, such as rangeland or woodland, a payment reduction of not less than \$500 nor more than \$5,000, depending on the seriousness of the violation, shall be applied.
- **Note:** Good faith determinations are **not** required for HELC deficiencies observed while providing technical assistance according to paragraph 605.

#### **B** HELC Good Faith Requirements Not Met

Ineligible producers who do not meet HELC good faith requirements shall be denied benefits subject to HELC compliance.

#### **C** Requests for Good Faith

Requests for a good faith determination for HELC violations shall be made, in writing, by each producer who wants to regain eligibility for benefits that were or may be denied as the result of HELC violation or potential violation. The request shall include:

- the circumstances surrounding the violation or potential violation
- any evidence indicating the activity was in good faith, and not as a scheme or device to avoid compliance.
- **Note:** Either attach the producer's signed and dated request to AD-1068 for processing, or have the producer write the request on AD-1068.

#### 721 Good Faith HELC Requests (Continued)

#### **D** Where to Make a Good Faith Request

Producers shall file good faith requests with COC for the County in which the farm is located for program administration purposes.

#### **E** Information Required From NRCS for Determining Good Faith

NRCS shall provide the following information to COC on AD-1068 for making a determination:

- any facts about the case that may affect the COC determination
- copies of documents containing pertinent information about the case that provide facts and details that may affect COC's good faith decision, such as NRCS' notification to the producer regarding their determination
- whether the producer has obtained or has attempted to obtain a conservation plan for the farm in a timely manner
- whether there was any face-to-face discussion with the producer concerning the HELC violation
- whether the landlord attempted to work with NRCS in developing a conservation plan that could be actively applied by the producer
- information about the fields in violation and the erodibility index of each sodbusted field in violation
- characteristics of the field, whether the producer have known that the field was HEL and/or was subject to gully erosion
- whether the participant had been provided a previous determination and/or conservation plan, and did the producer make a good faith effort to comply
- whether the participant had any HEL violations within the past 5 crop years
- whether there is evidence of intent to violate the provisions.

#### 721 Good Faith HELC Requests (Continued)

#### **F** Making Good Faith Determinations

COC shall determine whether the producer acted in good faith and without intent to violate, based on information:

- provided by the producer
- provided by NRCS on AD-1068
- COC may have concerning the circumstances in the case.

#### **G** Documentation and Notifications for Good Faith Determinations

The facts about the request for good faith and all pertinent details that led to COC's conclusion when making the determination shall be:

- documented on AD-1068, item 18
- included in a notification to the producer about the decision.

Approvals must be supported by conclusive evidence to indicate that the producer intended to comply without intent to violate and the action was not a scheme or device to avoid compliance.

Disapprovals must have documentation to support a conclusion that there is not sufficient evidence that the producer intended to comply.

## H Yearly Report to NRCS

COC will provide NRCS annually, not later than November 30<sup>th</sup>, a report of all tracts issued good faith exemptions from the HELC/WC provisions.

#### 722 Payment Reduction Amounts for HELC Sodbuster Violations

### A Background

The 1996 Act provides that benefits reduced for persons under the good faith provision for HELC sodbuster violations shall not be less than \$500 or more than \$5,000, depending on the seriousness of the violation.

The information documented according to this paragraph will be the basis for determining the:

- seriousness of the violation
- payment reduction amount for producers who violated on sodbusted land and request reinstatement of benefits denied.

**Note:** Sodbuster violations are HELC violations on land that was converted from native vegetation, such as rangeland or woodland, to crop production after December 23, 1985.

#### **B** Factors That Determine the Seriousness of the Violation

The factors to be used to determine the seriousness of the violation and payment reduction amounts for sodbuster violations determined to be in good faith are all of the following:

- the number of acres that were in violation of HELC
- the erodibility index of the land in violation
- the number of violations within the past 5 years.

## **C** Determining Acres in Violation

The acres in violation shall be the total sodbusted acreage in the HEL field on which the conservation system was **not** applied, unless both of the following apply:

- the producer provides information to COC that shows that the entire field was not in violation
- NRCS can delineate the area of the field on which the sodbuster violation occurred.

#### 722 Payment Reduction Amounts for HELC Sodbuster Violations (Continued)

#### **D** Reduction Amount

AD-1068, item 17 provides the GPR amount that will be applied for the sodbusted acres determined in violation.

#### **E** Application of GPR's

The GPR amounts determined according to this subsection shall:

- apply only for violations on sodbusted land
- be applied in addition to any other program payment reductions that are applicable
- be applied to **all** USDA benefits earned for the crop year of the violation determination that are subject to the HELC and WC provisions
- **not** be applied to USDA benefits earned for crop years before or later than the crop year of the violation determination.
- **Example:** Producer A fails to comply with HELC provisions on sodbusted land for the 2006 crop year. A GPR of \$5,000 is determined for the producer according to this section. If the total 1996 crop year earnings for the producer is \$3,000:
  - the producer would not receive 2006 benefits
  - the \$2,000 difference in the amount of GPR and benefits earned for the 2006 crop year cannot be deducted from benefits earned for crop years that are before or later than the 2006 crop year.

#### 723 Using AD-1068

#### A Purpose of AD-1068

AD-1068 shall be used to document the information necessary for making good faith determinations and GPR amounts for HELC sodbuster violations. Attach any additional documents or information used for making the determinations to AD-1068.

**Note:** When multiple persons are affected by a sodbuster violation, prorate GPR's according to paragraph 724.

# **B** Example of AD-1068

The following is an example of AD-1068.

		OF AGRICULTURE	1A	STATE NAME	1B. COUNTY NAME
08-07-96)	Farm Service Age	ency	1000		
GOOD FAITH DET	ERMINATION - HIGHL	Y ERODIBLE LAND A	CTIVITY		
IOTE: The following statement	t is made in accordance with the Pri	vacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a) and	the Paperwork Redu	ction Act of 1995, as a	mended. The authority for
used to determine eligib However, failure to fumi administered by USDA a and in response to a col	ility for program benefits and other ish the correct, complete information agencies. This information maybe p	I of 1985 as amended and regulation financial assistance administered by n may result in a determination of ine rovided to other agencies, IRS, Dep- inal. The provisions of criminal and cli- an aminder.	USDA agencies. Fu ligibility for certain p artment of Justice, o	mishing the requested rogram benefits and ot r other State and Fede	information is voluntary. her financial assistance ral Law enforcement agencies.
According to the Paperv displays a valid OMB co is estimated to average	vork Reduction Act of 1995, an age ontrol number. The valid OMB contr 5 minutes per response, including t	ncy may not conduct or sponsor, and rol number for this information collect he time for reviewing instructions, se <b>RETURN THIS COMPLETED FOR</b>	lon is 0560-0004. T arching existing data	he time required to cor a sources, gathering ar	nplete this information collectio
PART A - PRODUCER'S			B. F. Arright		
. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PR	KODUCER (Including Zip Code):	3. TELEPHONE NO. (Including	Area Code):	4. IDENTIFICATION	4 NO.
		5. FARM NO. WITH HELC DET	ERMINATION	6. CROP YEAR OF DETERMINATIO	
		surrounding the activities on HEL. In			performed in good faith
and without intent to violate the	e highly erodible land (HEL) conserv	vation requirements and not as a sch	eme or device to av	oid compliance.)	-
A. PRODUCER'S SIGNATU	IDE			9B. DATE (MM	00 10000
A. FRODUCER S SIGNATU	IKE			9B. DATE (MM	-DD-YYYY)
rodible land conservation pro etermination does not preclud PART B - NRCS INFORM	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise ap MATION	unty committee, eligibility will not Igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons	ctices according to en with regard to ti	NRCS requirements The HEL determination	Application for a good faith
rodible land conservation pro letermination does not preclud PART B - NRCS INFORM	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise ap MATION	igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv	ctices according to en with regard to ti	NRCS requirements The HEL determination	Application for a good faith
rodible land conservation pro letermination does not preclud PART B - NRCS INFORM	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise ap MATION	igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv	ctices according to en with regard to ti	NRCS requirements The HEL determination	. Application for a good faith
rodible land conservation pro- letermination does not proclud PART B - NRCS INFORM 10. Describe any pertinent fa	visions unless an agreement is s le the opportunity to exercise ap IATION acts relating to the case that NF	igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv	ctices according to en with regard to ti	NRCS requirements The HEL determination	Application for a good faith . e COC determination
rodible land conservation pro- letermination does not proclud PART B - NRCS INFORM 10. Describe any pertinent fa	visions unless an agreement is s le the opportunity to exercise ap IATION acts relating to the case that NF	igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv	ctices according to en with regard to ti	<ul> <li>NRCS requirements PHEL determination         as that may affect th              in the second s</li></ul>	Application for a good faith . e COC determination
redible land conservation pro letermination does not precluc <b>PART B - NRCS INFORM</b> 10. Describe any pertinent fa 11A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS PART C - PAYMENT REI	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise ap IATION acts relating to the case that NF EEMPLOYEE	Igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT	tices according to en with regard to th ervation District h	NRCS requirements he HEL determination as that may affect th 11B. DATE (M ND FSA)	M-DD-YYYY)
redible land conservation pro- letermination does not preclud <b>PART B - NRCS INFORM</b> 10. Describe any pertinent fa 14. SIGNATURE OF NRCS PART C - PAYMENT REI	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise ap IATION acts relating to the case that NF EEMPLOYEE	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv	tices according to en with regard to th ervation District h	NRCS requirements he HEL determination as that may affect th 11B. DATE (M ND FSA)	M-DD-YYYY)
redible land conservation pro letermination does not preclud <b>PART B - NRCS INFORM</b> 10. Describe any pertinent fa 11A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS <b>PART C - PAYMENT REI</b> (Land that was (Sodbusted)) nformation necessary for det	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise ap <b>IATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF EEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo	Igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood	tices according to en with regard to the ervation District he ilonS (NRCS A iland, to crop pr	NRCS requirements he HEL determination as that may affect th 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Det	M-DD-YYYY)
redible land conservation pro letermination does not preclud <b>PART B - NRCS INFORM</b> 10. Describe any pertinent fa 11A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS <b>PART C - PAYMENT REI</b> (Land that was (Sodbusted)) nformation necessary for det	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise ap <b>IATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget	Igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood	tices according to en with regard to th ervation District h	NRCS requirements he HEL determination as that may affect th 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Det	M-DD-YYYY)
redible land conservation pro- letermination does not preclud <b>PART B - NRCS INFORM</b> 10. Describe any pertinent fa 14. SIGNATURE OF NRCS <b>PART C - PAYMENT REI</b> (Land that was (Sodbusted)) nformation necessary for def	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise ap <b>IATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF EEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo	Igned and performed to apply pra- peal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood	tices according to en with regard to the ervation District he ilonS (NRCS A iland, to crop pr	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	M-DD-YYYY)
rodible land conservation pro letermination does not precluc PART B - NRCS INFORM 0. Describe any pertinent fa 1A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS PART C - PAYMENT REI (Land that was (Sodbusted))) nformation necessary for del NRC	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise app <b>ATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo is Data 13. NRCS ERODIBILITY	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood r Sodbusted land 14. SODBUSTED ACRES IN	IONS (NRCS A illand, to crop pr FSA 15. WEIGHED AV	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	Application for a good faith COC determination  M-DD-YYYY)  cember 23, 1985  16. /ERAGE ERODIBILITY
rodible land conservation pro letermination does not precluc PART B - NRCS INFORM 0. Describe any pertinent fa 1A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS PART C - PAYMENT REI (Land that was (Sodbusted))) nformation necessary for del NRC	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise app <b>ATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo is Data 13. NRCS ERODIBILITY	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood r Sodbusted land 14. SODBUSTED ACRES IN	IONS (NRCS A illand, to crop pr FSA 15. WEIGHED AV	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	Application for a good faith COC determination  M-DD-YYYY)  cember 23, 1985  16. /ERAGE ERODIBILITY
rodible land conservation pro letermination does not precluc PART B - NRCS INFORM 0. Describe any pertinent fa 1A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS PART C - PAYMENT REI (Land that was (Sodbusted))) nformation necessary for del NRC	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise app <b>ATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo is Data 13. NRCS ERODIBILITY	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood r Sodbusted land 14. SODBUSTED ACRES IN	IONS (NRCS A illand, to crop pr FSA 15. WEIGHED AV	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	Application for a good faith COC determination  M-DD-YYYY)  cember 23, 1985  16. /ERAGE ERODIBILITY
redible land conservation pro- letermination does not precluc <b>PART B - NRCS INFORM</b> 10. Describe any pertinent fa 14. SIGNATURE OF NRCS <b>PART C - PAYMENT REI</b> (Land that was (Sodbusted))) nformation necessary for del NRC 12.	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise app <b>ATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo is Data 13. NRCS ERODIBILITY	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood r Sodbusted land 14. SODBUSTED ACRES IN	IONS (NRCS A illand, to crop pr FSA 15. WEIGHED AV	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	Application for a good faith COC determination  M-DD-YYYY)  cember 23, 1985  16. /ERAGE ERODIBILITY
redible land conservation pro letermination does not precluc <b>PART B - NRCS INFORM</b> 10. Describe any pertinent fa 11A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS <b>PART C - PAYMENT REI</b> (Land that was (Sodbusted))) nformation necessary for del NRC 12.	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise app <b>ATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo is Data 13. NRCS ERODIBILITY	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood r Sodbusted land 14. SODBUSTED ACRES IN	IONS (NRCS A illand, to crop pr FSA 15. WEIGHED AV	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	Application for a good faith COC determination  M-DD-YYYY)  cember 23, 1985  16. /ERAGE ERODIBILITY
redible land conservation pro- determination does not preclud PART B - NRCS INFORM 10. Describe any pertinent fa 11A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS PART C - PAYMENT REI (Land that was (Sodbusted))) nformation necessary for del NRC 12.	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise app <b>ATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo is Data 13. NRCS ERODIBILITY	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood r Sodbusted land 14. SODBUSTED ACRES IN	IONS (NRCS A illand, to crop pr FSA 15. WEIGHED AV	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	Application for a good faith COC determination  M-DD-YYYY)  cember 23, 1985  16. /ERAGE ERODIBILITY
redible land conservation pro- determination does not preclud PART B - NRCS INFORM 10. Describe any pertinent fa 11A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS PART C - PAYMENT REI (Land that was (Sodbusted))) nformation necessary for del NRC 12.	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise app <b>ATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo is Data 13. NRCS ERODIBILITY	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood r Sodbusted land 14. SODBUSTED ACRES IN	IONS (NRCS A illand, to crop pr FSA 15. WEIGHED AV	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	Application for a good faith COC determination  M-DD-YYYY)  cember 23, 1985  16. /ERAGE ERODIBILITY
redible land conservation pro- determination does not preclud PART B - NRCS INFORM 10. Describe any pertinent fa 11A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS PART C - PAYMENT REI (Land that was (Sodbusted))) nformation necessary for del NRC 12.	visions unless an agreement is s de the opportunity to exercise app <b>ATION</b> acts relating to the case that NF BEMPLOYEE DUCTION INFORMATION I converted from native veget termining payment reduction fo is Data 13. NRCS ERODIBILITY	Igned and performed to apply pra- beal rights according to notice giv RCS or the Soil and Water Cons FOR SODBUSTER VIOLAT tation i.e., rangeland or wood r Sodbusted land 14. SODBUSTED ACRES IN	IONS (NRCS A illand, to crop pr FSA 15. WEIGHED AV	NRCS requirements the HEL determination as that may affect the 11B. DATE (M ND FSA) oduction after Deter Data (rERAGE A)	Application for a good faith COC determination M-DD-YYYY) Comber 23, 1985 16. /ERAGE ERODIBILITY

# **B** Example of AD-1068 (Continued)

7. Circle the Payment Redu				
			no meet good faith requirement and Reform Act of 1996.	ents shall not be less than \$500 per
	RADUATED PAYMENT		BLE FOR HEIL SODBUSTE	RVIOLATIONS
SODBUSTED ACRES IN		NR	CS ERODIBILITY INDEX	and the second
VIOLATION	8.0-8.9		9.0-14.9	15.0 and over
.1 - 5.0			\$500	
5.1 - 10.0	800		\$800	\$950
10.1 - 15.0	950		1100	1400
15.1 - 20.0	1100		1400	1850
20.1 - 25.0	1250		1700	2300
25.1 - 30.0	1400		2000	2750
30.1 - 35.0	1550		2300	3200
35.1 - 40.0	1700		2600	3650
40.1 - 45.0	1850		3200	4100
45.1 - 50.0	2000		3500	4550
50.1 - 55.0	2150		3800	
55.1 - 60.0	2300		4100	
60.1 - 65.0	2450		4400	
65.1 - 70.0 70.1 - 75.0	2600		4700	
80.1 - 85.0	2750 2900			
85.1 - 90.0	3050			
90.1 - 95.0	3200			
95.1 - 100.0	3350			
100.1 - 105.0	3500			
105.1 - 110.0	3650			
110.1 - 115.0	3800			
115.1 - 120.0	3950			
120.1 - 125.0	4100			
125.1 - 130.0	4250			
130.1 - 135.0	4400			
135.1 - 140.0	4550			
140.1 - 145.0	4700			
145.1 - 150.0 150.1 - AND OVER	4850			
150.1 - AND OVER	5000			
RT - D COC DETERMINA	ATION			and a second
Based on information available that a good faith effort to con	mply and without intent to vi	olate:		. Was NOT made by the producer.
Reasons for the COC detern	nination (Attach an addition	al sheet, if necessa	ry.)	
A. SIGNATURE OF COC	<u> </u>			20B. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY
RT E - CONSERVATION				And the second second second second
Referred to NRCS because t DATE (MM-DD-YYYY):	the COC determined good		E (MM-DD-YYYY):	n by the producer and signed on.
A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS EN	MPLOYEE		23B. DATE ( <i>MM-DD-</i> YYYY)	24. DATE RETURNED TO FSA (MM-DD-YYYY)
RT F - MULTI COUNTY I	NFORMATION			A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O
	and the second	26. CONTROL COF		27. DATE MAILED TO CONTROL COF
AWOUNT WITHHELD FROM				
FOR SODBUSTER VIOLATI	IONS	STATE	COUNTY	(MM-DD-YYYY)

# C Completing AD-1068

AD-1068 shall be completed according to the following.

		Who Completes
Item	Action	Item
	Part A - Producer's Request	
1	Enter the FSA Administrative State and county name.	FSA
2	Enter name and address, including ZIP code.	Producer
3	Enter telephone number.	
4	Enter tax ID number.	
5	Enter farm number or numbers on which the noncompliance occurred from FSA-569.	
6	Enter crop year for which the good faith determination applies.	
7	Enter date AD-1068 was referred to NRCS.	FSA
	<b>Note:</b> Keep a copy of AD-1068 in a pending file.	
8	Enter request for a good faith determination.	Producer
9A	Producer requesting relief shall sign and date.	
and		
9B	<b>Note:</b> FSA shall attach the producer's signed and dated	
	request to AD-1068, if the request is made on another	
	sheet. Make a notation in the signature block.	
	Part B - NRCS Information	-
10	Enter description of any pertinent facts about the case that	NRCS
	either NRCS or SWCD may have that may affect the COC	
	determination.	
11A	NRCS employee shall sign and date.	
and		
11 <b>B</b>		

# C Completing AD-1068 (Continued)

Itom	A stien	Who Completes
Item	Action	Item
	Part C - Payment Reduction Information for Sodbuster V (NRCS and FSA)	violations
Note: Par	rt C shall be completed for sodbusted land only.	
12	Enter field numbers of the sodbusted land with the determination.	NRCS
13	Enter erodibility index of the sodbusted fields with the determination.	
14	Enter sodbusted acres with the determination, determined according to subparagraph 722 C.	FSA
15	Enter the weighted average for each field.	
16	Enter the average erodibility for each field.	
TOTALS	Enter the total of:	
	• acres in column 14	
	• weighted average in column 15	
	• average erodibility in column 16.	
17	Circle the reduction amount based on the information	COC
	provided in items 12 through 16.	
	<b>Note:</b> Prorate this amount among producers who file	
	AD-1068 according to paragraph 724.	
	Part D - COC Determination	
18	Check ( $\checkmark$ ) either of the following items:	COC
	• a, if good faith effort was made by the producer	
	• b, if good faith effort was <b>not</b> made by the producer.	
19	Enter reasons for the COC determination	
20A and		
20B	COC shall sign and date.	
	Part E - Conservation Plan	
	rt E shall be completed if a good faith approval is made by C	
21	Enter date AD-1068 was referred to NRCS.	County Office
22	Enter date the producer signed a conservation plan with NRCS.	NRCS
23	NRCS employee shall sign and date.	
24	Enter date AD-1068 is returned to FSA.	

#### C Completing AD-1068 (Continued)

		Who Completes
Item	Action	Item
	Part F - Multi County Information	
Note: Par fait	rt F shall be completed for multi-county producers who are app th.	proved for good
25	Enter amount withheld from earned benefits for sodbuster violations in the County Office where the good faith determination was made.	FSA
	<b>Note:</b> The County Office making the good faith determination shall withhold the payment reduction amount up to the producer's earnings in that county.	
26	Enter recording County Office's State and county.	
27	Enter date AD-1068 was mailed to recording County	
	Office.	

#### D Multiple Producers Affected by Single Sodbuster Violation

When multiple producers file AD-1068 to regain eligibility for benefits denied as a result of a single sodbuster violation, determine GPR liabilities for producers affected according to paragraph 724.

**Note:** Producers who do not earn benefits that will be reinstated shall not be counted as a producer in the calculation for determining the amounts for which affected producers are jointly and severally liable for sodbuster violations.

#### 724 Determining GPR for Multiple Producers on Sodbusted Land

#### A Using AD-1068A

AD-1068A shall be used for documenting GPR's when multiple producers who are affected by a single violation request reinstatement of benefits under the good faith provision.

#### **B** Completing AD-1068A

Complete AD-1068A according to instructions provided on the form.

**Note:** AD-1068A must be attached to each AD-1068 for which the GPR amount calculated on AD-1068 is divided among more than 1 producer.

# 724 Determining GPR for Multiple Producers on Sodbusted Land (Continued)

# C Example of AD-1068A

The following is an example of AD-1068A.

<b>D-1068A</b> 7-24-96)	U.S	S. DEPARTMENT OF AGE	RICULTURE		1. State and Co	Junty Name
DI				N	2. Farm No. (A	D-1068, Item 5)
	(Supplemen	ntal to AD-1068 for So	odbuster violations)			AD-1068, item 6)
1 - 2	whet a site which have been as					
ART A - PI	RODUCERS	4. Name	TS AND FILED AD-106	8 FOR REI	636364,3696,2,3694,666666	T
		4. Name				
			·····			
		-				
ART B - P	RODUCER GP	PR CALCULATION				
ART B - P	RODUCER GF	R CALCULATION				10.*
<u>.9929.03.03.040</u> .000	6.	7.	8.	31 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 8	9. R (AD-1068,	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable
Minim	6.	<u>, and 27 for Ville</u> t statues, the revealed serves	8. Item 6 X Item 7	GPI	9.	Amount Jointly and
Minim (S	6. num GPR	7.	Item 6 X Item 7	GP	9. R (AD-1068,	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Item Enter "zero" if Item 8 is grea than Item 9.)
Minim (5	6. num GPR \$500)	7.	Item 6 X Item 7	GPI	9. R (AD-1068,	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Item Enter "zero" if Item 8 is grea
Minim (5	6. num GPR \$500)	7. Number of Producers	Item 6 X Item 7	GP	9. R (AD-1068,	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Item Enter "zero" if Item 8 is grea than Item 9.)
Minim (\$ \$ instruction	6. num GPR \$500) Is for completi	7. Number of Producers	Item 6 X Item 7	GP	9. R (AD-1068,	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Item Enter "zero" if Item 8 is grea than Item 9.)
Minim (\$ \$ instruction	6. num GPR \$500} s for completi Enter informa Enter the nam	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ition as requested. tes and IRS identifying	Item 6 X Item 7 \$ Action numbers for all produce	GPI \$	9. R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Iterr Enter "zero" if Item 8 is grea than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068
Minim (\$ s nstruction Item 1, 2, and 3	6. hum GPR \$500) s for completi Enter informa Enter the nam for a single H	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ation as requested. tes and IRS identifying ELC Sodbuster Violatio	Item 6 X Item 7 \$ Action	GPI \$	9. R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Iterr Enter "zero" if Item 8 is grea than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068
Minim (\$ nstruction Item 1, 2, and 3	6. hum GPR \$500) s for completi Enter informa Enter the nam for a single Hi files AD-1068	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ation as requested. tes and IRS identifying ELC Sodbuster Violatio 8.	s Action numbers for all produce on. Do not use AD-1063	GPI \$	9. R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Item Enter "zero" if Item 8 is gres than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068
Minim (\$ nstruction Item 1, 2, and 3 Part A	6. num GPR 1500) s for completi Enter informa Enter the nam for a single HI files AD-1068 IMPORTAN	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ation as requested. tes and IRS identifying ELC Sodbuster Violatio 8. T: Do not include pro	Item 6 X Item 7  \$ Action numbers for all produce on. Do not use AD-1063 sducers who do not earn	GPI \$	9, R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Iten Enter "zero" if Item 8 is gres than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068 who earns benefits
Minim (\$ instruction Item 1, 2, and 3 Part A Part B	6. num GPR \$500) s for completi Enter informa Enter the nam for a single Hi files AD-1068 IMPORTAN	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ation as requested. tes and IRS identifying ELC Sodbuster Violatio 8. T: Do not include pro	Item 6 X Item 7  \$ Action numbers for all produce on. Do not use AD-1063 sducers who do not earn	GPI \$	9, R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Item Enter "zero" if Item 8 is gres than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068
Minim (S nstruction Item 1, 2, and 3 Part A Part B Item 6	6. Jum GPR 1500) s for completi Enter informa Enter the nam for a single HI files AD-1068 IMPORTAN Enter \$500.	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ation as requested. tes and IRS identifying ELC Sodbuster Violatio 8. T: Do not include pro	Item 6 X Item 7	GPI \$	9, R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Iten Enter "zero" if Item 8 is gres than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068 who earns benefits
Minim (\$ instruction Item 1, 2, and 3 Part A Part B Item 6 Item 7	6. num GPR \$500) s for completi Enter informa Enter the nam for a single HI files AD-1068 IMPORTAN Enter \$500. Enter the total	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ttion as requested. tes and IRS identifying ELC Sodbuster Violation 8. T: Do not include pro	Item 6 X Item 7	GPI \$	9, R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Iten Enter "zero" if Item 8 is gres than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068 who earns benefits
Minim (\$ instruction Item 1, 2, and 3 Part A Part B Item 6 Item 7 Item 8	6. hum GPR \$500) s for completi Enter informa Enter the nam for a single HI files AD-1068 IMPORTAN Enter \$500. Enter the total Enter product	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ation as requested. tes and IRS identifying ELC Sodbuster Violations. T: Do not include pro T: Do not include pro ELC Sodbuster Violations. I number of producers 1 of Item 6 x Item 7.	Item 6 X Item 7  S Action numbers for all produce on. Do not use AD-1063 oducers who do not earn seducers who do not earn issue (1999)	GPI \$	9, R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Iten Enter "zero" if Item 8 is gres than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068 who earns benefits
Minim (\$ instruction Item 1, 2, and 3 Part A Part B Item 6 Item 7	6. num GPR 1500) Is for completi Enter informa Enter the nam for a single HI files AD-1068 IMPORTAN Enter \$500. Enter the total Enter product Enter GPR ca	7. Number of Producers ing Part A and Part B. ttion as requested. tes and IRS identifying ELC Sodbuster Violation 8. T: Do not include pro Continuation of producers I of Item 6 x Item 7. Ilculated on AD-1068, I	Item 6 X Item 7  S Action numbers for all produce on. Do not use AD-1063 oducers who do not earn seducers who do not earn issue (1999)	GPI \$ srs who earn 8A if only of benefits.	9. R (AD-1068, Item 15)	Amount Jointly and Severally Liable (Amount Item 9 exceeds Item Enter "zero" if Item 8 is gree than Item 9.) \$ file AD-1068 who earns benefits

#### 724 Determining GPR for Multiple Producers on Sodbusted Land (Continued)

#### D Collection of GPR Amounts for Which Producers Are Jointly and Severally Liable

If benefits covered by HELC and WC provisions have been paid to producers who are jointly and severally liable for outstanding GPR amounts for sodbuster violations, the producers shall be considered joint debtors according to 58-FI.

Note: No producer who is jointly and severally liable for an outstanding GPR shall be:

- issued additional payments unless GPR amounts are satisfied according to subparagraph E
- liable for a total GPR amount that is greater than earned benefits subject to HELC and WC provisions for the applicable program year.

# E Payment Reductions for GPR Amounts for Which Producers Are Jointly and Severally Liable

No additional benefits shall be issued for the applicable program year to any producer for which a GPR determination is made, according to this paragraph, until either of the following:

- the following amounts are satisfied through withholding:
  - the producer's minimum payment reduction for the violation
  - the GPR amount for which affected producers are jointly and severally liable, calculated on AD-1068A, item 10

**Note:** This amount must be collected or withheld before additional benefits are issued.

- payments are made by producers to cover the outstanding GPR for which the producer is liable.
- **Note:** Producers are not held jointly and severally liable for the minimum payment reduction amounts for other producers who were affected by the single sodbuster violation.

#### 724 Determining GPR for Multiple Producers on Sodbusted Land (Continued)

# **E** Payment Reductions for GPR Amounts for Which Producers Are Jointly and Severally Liable (Continued)

**Example:** The GPR calculation for sodbusted land on AD-1068 is \$5,000. Producers A, B, and C were each assessed the minimum \$500. Producers A, B, and C are jointly and severally liable for \$3,500 (\$5,000 minus \$1,500).

Producer A may be issued payments or other benefits covered under HELC and WC provisions under the following circumstances:

- the minimum assessment of \$500 was withheld from Producer A's earned benefits
- Producer B paid \$4,000 to satisfy Producer B's minimum assessment of \$500 and \$3,500 for which Producers A, B, and C were jointly and severally liable
- Producer C has not refunded \$500 that was issued before discovery of the violation.

725-730 (Reserved)

#### Subsection 2 Good Faith Relief for WC Violations

#### 731 Good Faith WC Requests

#### A Good Faith WC Provision

7 CFR Part 12 provides that a person who is determined ineligible for failure to comply with WC provisions may regain eligibility for benefits if:

- FSA determines that the person acted in good faith without intent to violate the wetland provisions
- the person agrees to implement practices according to a wetland mitigation plan within an agreed period, not to exceed 1 year.

No payment reduction shall apply for persons who meet the good faith requirements.

**Note:** See paragraph 737 for payment ineligibility for persons who violate WC provisions and do not meet good faith requirements.

#### **B** Requests for Good Faith

Requests for good faith relief for WC violations shall be made, in writing, by the producer. The request shall include the following:

- the circumstances surrounding the violation
- any evidence indicating that the violation was in good faith and without intent to violate WC provisions, and not as a scheme or device to avoid compliance.
- **Note:** Either attach the producer's request to AD-1069 for processing, or have the producer write the request on AD-1069.

#### **C** Where to Make a Good Faith Request

Producers shall file good faith requests with COC for the county in which the farm is located for program administration purposes.

#### 731 Good Faith WC Requests (Continued)

#### **D** Information Required From NRCS and SWCD for Determining Good Faith

NRCS shall provide the following information to COC on AD-1069 for making a determination:

- any facts about the case that NRCS or SWCD has that may affect COC's determination
- copies of documents containing pertinent information about the case that provide facts and details that may affect COC's good faith decision, such as NRCS' notification to the producer regarding their determination
- whether the producer was officially informed of the wetland determination made by NRCS
- whether there was any face-to-face discussion with the producer about the wetland, before the violation occurred
- whether NRCS has knowledge that the producer was involved in a previous swampbuster violation issue
- characteristics of the site before the conversion occurred.

#### **E** Making Good Faith Determinations

COC shall determine whether the producer acted in good faith and without intent to violate and collect USDA benefits subject to WC compliance, based on information:

- provided by the producer
- provided by NRCS on AD-1069
- COC may have concerning the circumstances in the case.

#### 732 Using AD-1069

#### A Purpose of AD-1069

AD-1069 shall be used to document the information necessary for making good faith determinations and reinstatement of benefits for wetland violations. Attach any additional documents or information used for making the determinations.

#### **B** Example of AD-1069

The following is an example of AD-1069.

This form is available electronically.		1		oved - OMB No. 05	
AD-1069 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGR	ICULTURE	IA.STA	TE NAME	1B. COUNTY NA	ME
05-15-02) Farm Service Agency					
GOOD FAITH DETERMINATION - WET	LAND ACTIVITY	1.00			
	And the second second				
IOTE: The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act requesting the following information is the Food Security Act of 1985	of 1974 (5 USC 552a) and the Pape 5 as amended and regulations promu	rwork Reduct	ion Act of 1995, as a the Act (7 CFR Part	mended. The authorit 12). The information	y for vill be use
to determine eligibility for program benefits and other financial assist	tance administered by USDA agenci	es. Furnishing	the requested inform	mation is voluntary. H	owever,
failure to furnish the correct, complete information may result in a de USDA agencies. This Information may be provided to other agencie.	s, IRS, Department of Justice, or oth	er State and I	Federal Law enforcer	ment agencies, and in	response
to a court magistrate or administrative tribunal. The provisions of crin 3729, may be applicable to the information provided.	minal and civil fraud statutes, includir	ng 18 USC 28	16, 287, 371, 651, 10	01; 15 USC 714m; an	d 31 USC
According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number	not conduct or sponsor, and a perso	n is not requi	red to respond to, a c	collection of informatic	n unless il
is estimated to average 5 minutes per response, including the time f	or reviewing instructions, searching e	existing data :	sources, gathering ar	mplete this information nd maintaining the da	n collection la needed,
and completing and reviewing the collection of information. RETUR	N THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YO	OUR COUNT	Y FSA OFFICE.		Content of the second
PART A - PRODUCER'S REQUEST					
NAME AND ADDRESS OF PRODUCER (Including Zip Code):	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.	-	4. FARM NO. W	ITH WETLAND AC	TIVITY
	5. CROP YEAR OF DETERM	INATION	6. DATE REFER	RED TO NRCS	
		12-12-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-	(MM-DD-YYYY)		
elephone No. (Including Area Code):					
. Request for a good faith determination. (State the circumstances				requested. Include	any
evidence that the activities were performed in good faith and with	nout intent to violate the Wetland	d Conservati	ion Provisions. )		
ote to producer: If a good faith request is approved by the Count	v Committee, eligibility will not b	e restored i	f the land is deterr	nined to be in viola	tion of the
lote to producer: If a good faith request is approved by the Count Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar	ty Committee, eligibility will not b ad performed to mitigate wetland	e restored i I values acc	f the land is deterr ording to NRCS re	nined to be in viola quirements. Appli	tion of the
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an	nd performed to mitigate wetland	values acc	ording to NRCS re	equirements. Appli	cation for
lote to producer: If a good faith request is approved by the Count Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe	d performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to	l values acc notice giver	ording to NRCS re	equirements. Appli	cation for
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe	nd performed to mitigate wetland	l values acc notice giver	ording to NRCS re	equirements. Appli	cation for
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe	d performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to	l values acc notice giver	ording to NRCS re	equirements. Appli	cation for
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER	d performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to	l values acc notice giver	ording to NRCS re	equirements. Appli	cation for
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER VART B - NRCS INFORMATION	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-DU	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY)	ording to NRCS re with regard to the	equirements. Appli e Wetland determin	cation for ation.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe IA. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-DU	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY)	ording to NRCS re with regard to the	equirements. Appli e Wetland determin	cation for ation.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER VART B - NRCS INFORMATION	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-DU	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY)	ording to NRCS re with regard to the	equirements. Appli e Wetland determin	cation for ation.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER VART B - NRCS INFORMATION	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-DU	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY)	ording to NRCS re with regard to the	equirements. Appli e Wetland determin	cation for ation.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER VART B - NRCS INFORMATION	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-DU	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY)	ording to NRCS re with regard to the	equirements. Appli e Wetland determin	cation for ation.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER VART B - NRCS INFORMATION	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-DU	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY)	ording to NRCS re with regard to the	equirements. Appli e Wetland determin	cation for ation.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER ART B - NRCS INFORMATION	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-DU	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY)	ording to NRCS re with regard to the	equirements. Appli a Wetland determin	n.
Veltand Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER ART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-DL 8B. DATE (MM-DL e Soil and Water Conservation I	d values acc notice giver D-YYYY) District has t	ording to NRCS re with regard to the	equirements. Appli e Wetland determin	cation for ation.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY) District has t act?	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the	equirements. Appli a Wetland determin	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer con	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer cons-	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer cons-	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer cons-	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Veltand Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER VART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer consultance of the second	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Veltand Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER VART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer consultance of the second	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Veltand Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER VART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer consultance of the second	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer cons-	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver 	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER ART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer con- the situation.	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo cerning the wetland before the a	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY) District has t act? cal wetland cctivity occur	violation issue? violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer con- the situation.	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D/ 8B. DATE (MM-D/ e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY) District has t act? cal wetland cctivity occur	violation issue? violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER ART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer con- the situation.	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo cerning the wetland before the a	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY) District has t act? cal wetland cctivity occur	violation issue? violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer con	id performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo cerning the wetland before the a	I values acc notice giver D-YYYY) District has t act? cal wetland cctivity occur	violation issue? violation issue?	quirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer con- the situation. 3A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS EMPLOYEE	di performed to mitigate wetland rcise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE (MM-D2 e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo cerning the wetland before the a 13B. DATE (MM-DD-	Values acc notice giver District has t act? cal wetland ictivity occur	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue? red? If "YES", des 4. DATE RETURN	equirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n.
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed an good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER PART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer con- the situation. 3A. SIGNATURE OF NRCS EMPLOYEE MULS Department of Agriculture, UISDA problems, in all the	de performed to mitigate wetland reise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo cerning the wetland before the a 13B. DATE ( <i>MM-DD</i> -	I values acc       notice giver       District has t       act?       cal wetland       ccl wetland       vctivity occur	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue? red? If "YES", des 4. DATE RETURN	equirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n. NO
Vetland Conversation provisions unless an agreement is signed ar good faith determination does not preclude the opportunity to exe A. SIGNATURE OF PRODUCER ART B - NRCS INFORMATION Describe any pertinent facts relating to the case that NRCS or the 0. Was the producer informed of the wetland determination made 1. Does NRCS have knowledge that the producer was involved in 2. Did NRCS have a discussion at any time with the producer con- the situation.	de performed to mitigate wetland reise appeal rights according to 8B. DATE ( <i>MM-DL</i> e Soil and Water Conservation I by NRCS through personal cont a previous National, State, or lo cerning the wetland before the a 13B. DATE ( <i>MM-DD</i> -	I values acc       notice giver       District has t       act?       cal wetland       ccl wetland       vctivity occur	ording to NRCS re n with regard to the hat may affect the violation issue? red? If "YES", des 4. DATE RETURN	equirements. Appli a Wetland determin COC determinatio	n. NO

# **B** Example of AD-1069 (Continued)

PART C - GOOD FAITH DETERMINATION			
5. Does FSA have knowledge that the producer was involved in a previou	s National State or local wetland viola	YES	S NO
<ol> <li>Desired have knowledge that the producer was involved in a previou</li> <li>The COC determined that the producer acted in good faith without inter</li> </ol>			
<ol> <li>The COC determined that the producer acted in good rain without inter 7. Reasons for COC determination:</li> </ol>	nit to violate?		-
18A. SIGNATURE OF COC	18B. DAT	E (MM-DD-YYYY)	
8A. SIGNATURE OF COC	18B. DAT	E (MM-DD-YYYY)	
18A. SIGNATURE OF COC	18B. DAT	E (MM-DD-YYYY)	
	18B. DAT	Έ (MM-DD-ΥΥΥΥ)	
	18B. DAT	Έ (MM-DD-ΥΥΥΥ)	
18A. SIGNATURE OF COC 19. Date Producer was notified <i>(MM-DD-YYYY)</i>	18B. DAT	Έ (MM-DD-ΥΥΥΥ)	
9. Date Producer was notified (MM-DD-YYYY) PART D - MITIGATION PLAN			
9. Date Producer was notified (MM-DD-YYYY) PART D - MITIGATION PLAN	21. Date A mitigation plan was a (MM-DD-YYYY)		and signed or
9. Date Producer was notified (MM-DD-YYYY) PART D - MITIGATION PLAN 10. Date Referred to NRCS because the COC determined good faith.	21. Date A mitigation plan was a		und signed or
9. Date Producer was notified (MM-DD-YYYY) PART D - MITIGATION PLAN 10. Date Referred to NRCS because the COC determined good faith.	21. Date A mitigation plan was a	greed upon by the producer a	
9. Date Producer was notified (MM-DD-YYYY) PART D - MITIGATION PLAN 0. Date Referred to NRCS because the COC determined good faith. (MM-DD-YYYY)	21. Date A mitigation plan was a (MM-DD-YYYY)		
9. Date Producer was notified (MM-DD-YYYY) PART D - MITIGATION PLAN 0. Date Referred to NRCS because the COC determined good faith. (MM-DD-YYYY)	21. Date A mitigation plan was a (MM-DD-YYYY)	greed upon by the producer a	
9. Date Producer was notified (MM-DD-YYYYY) PART D - MITIGATION PLAN 0. Date Referred to NRCS because the COC determined good faith. (MM-DD-YYYY) 2A. Signature of NRCS Employee	21. Date A mitigation plan was a (MM-DD-YYYY)	greed upon by the producer a	
9. Date Producer was notified (MM-DD-YYYY) PART D - MITIGATION PLAN 0. Date Referred to NRCS because the COC determined good faith. (MM-DD-YYYY)	21. Date A mitigation plan was a (MM-DD-YYYY)	greed upon by the producer a 23. DATE RETURNE (MM-DD-YYYY)	D TO FSA

## C Completing AD-1069

The following shows the entries required on AD-1069 and who must complete the items.

**Note:** Attach an additional sheet with the item numbers identified, if more space is needed to record any of these items.

		Who Complete
Item	Required Entry	Items
1	Enter the FSA recording State and county name.	FSA
2	Enter producer's name and address, including ZIP code, and telephone number.	
3	Enter producer's tax ID number.	
4	Enter farm number with the wetland activity.	
5	Enter crop year of the determination.	
6	Enter date AD-1069 is referred to NRCS.	County Office
	<b>Note:</b> Keep a copy of AD-1069 in a pending file.	
7	Producer requesting relief shall write the circumstances	Producer
	surrounding the request for a good faith determination.	
8A and	Producer requesting good faith determination shall sign and	
8B	date.	
Part B - NRCS Information		
9	Enter pertinent information about the case that NRCS or SWCD may have that may affect the COC determination.	NRCS
10	Check $(\checkmark)$ whether the producer was informed of the wetland determination made by NRCS.	
11	Check ( $\checkmark$ ) whether NRCS has knowledge that the producer was involved in a previous swampbuster violation issue.	
12	Check $(\checkmark)$ whether NRCS had discussion at any time	
13A	concerning the wetland, before the violation occurred. NRCS employee shall sign and date.	
and	TAKES employee shall sign and date.	
13B		
13 <b>D</b> 14	Enter date AD-1069 is referred to FSA.	

		Who Complete	
Item	Required Entry	Items	
Part C - Good Faith Determination			
15	Check ( $\checkmark$ ) whether FSA has knowledge that the producer was	COC	
	involved in a previous National, State, or local wetland		
	violation issue.		
16	Check ( $\checkmark$ ) COC's determination.		
17	Enter reasons for COC determination.		
18	COC or authorized representative shall sign and date.		
19	Enter date producer was notified of the good faith	County Office	
	determination.		
	Note: Do not reinstate eligibility until NRCS completes		
	Part E.		
Part D - Mitigation Plan			
20	Enter date approved AD-1069 is referred to NRCS for	County Office	
	completing a mitigation plan.		
21	Enter date producer signed a mitigation plan with NRCS.	NRCS	
22	NRCS employee shall sign and date.	_	
23	Enter date NRCS returned AD-1069 to FSA.		
Part E - Multi-County Information			
24	Enter State and county name of the recording County Office.	FSA	
	<b>Note:</b> Leave blank if producer is not a multi-county producer.	_	
25	Enter date copy of AD-1069 is mailed to the recording County		
	Office.		
	Note: Leave blank, if not applicable.		

#### **D** Recording County Office Responsibility

Recording County Offices shall contact other County Offices and agencies to instruct them to reinstate benefits earned to the producer if a good faith determination is approved and NRCS reports that a mitigation plan was signed.

### 733 Mitigation Activities for Good Faith Approvals

### A Monitoring Mitigation Plan Activities

NRCS is responsible for conducting followup inspections and monitoring progress toward completing activities required in a wetland mitigation plan required for reinstatement of eligibility under the good faith provision.

# **B** Mitigation Plan Requirements Not Met

If terms of the restoration or mitigation plan/agreement are violated, then NRCS will request FSA-569 from FSA. The good faith waiver will be invalidated and the converted wetland for which it applied will be relabeled CW+year (the year of the original conversion).

If NRCS determines that the producer is not fully applying the required plan, or if conditions that must be met after the first year are not met, e.g., hardwood survival or control of woody or exotic vegetation, NRCS will use FSA-569 to indicate that the producer is not in compliance with the provisions of his or her good faith waiver. The waiver will be invalidated and the converted wetland for which it was applied will revert to the previous CW+year label.

If NRCS determines that the mitigation plan requirements are not met:

- notify producers, who were approved for good faith subject to the mitigation plan, that the determination is rescinded because mitigation plan requirements were not met
- request a refund of benefits that were reinstated for the applicable crop year
- apply ineligibility determination that existed before the good faith approval.

**Note:** COC may submit a recommendation for relief for producers who do not meet good faith requirements according to paragraph 737.

#### C Conversion After Wetland Is Restored

If a producer converts a wetland that has been restored according to a good faith mitigation plan after NRCS determines that all required restoration activities are completed:

- the good faith approval shall not be rescinded
- NRCS will report the noncompliance on FSA-569 as a new CW+year determination
- make ineligibility determinations according to this part.
- 734-736 (Reserved)

Par. 733

#### Subsection 3 Relief From WC Ineligibility

#### 737 Relief for WC Violation if Good Faith Requirements Are Not Met

#### A WC Ineligibility and Relief

Persons who are determined ineligible for a WC violation and do not meet good faith relief provisions shall be denied benefits.

7 CFR Part 12 provides that ineligibility may be reduced instead of loss of all benefits for the crop year, based on the seriousness of the violation as determined by DAFP or designee upon recommendation by COC.

#### **B** Factors for Relief Consideration

Factors, such as the following, shall be considered in providing relief for WC violations:

- the affected person acted without the intent to violate WC provisions
- information that was available to the affected person before the violation
- previous land use patterns
- the existence of previous WC violations or other local, State, or Federal wetland violations
- the wetland functions and values affected
- recovery time for full mitigation of the wetland functions and values
- the impact that a reduction in payments would have on the person's ability to repay a USDA farm loan
- whether there had been any previous wetland violations within the previous 5 years.

Any other relevant factors may be considered in making a determination.

#### 737 Relief for WC Violation if Good Faith Requirements Are Not Met (Continued)

#### C Meritorious Relief

Meritorious relief under the provision in this subsection will only be approved by DAFP if:

- the producer is unable to remedy the problem under the good faith provision by mitigating the converted wetland
- other circumstances prevent fair application of sanctions for violations that do not meet good faith requirements
- taking away certain benefits would defeat the purposes of encouraging good conservation of soil and water resources.

#### **D** Requests Relief From WC Ineligibility

Persons whose appeal rights for a WC determination of ineligibility are expired with regard to the producer ineligibility determination and good faith request, if applicable, may request a payment reduction instead of the loss of all benefits subject to WC compliance.

The person shall have been provided with all opportunities available for appeal of the producer ineligibility determination and good faith consideration before a request for reduction in benefits in lieu of loss of all benefits is considered by COC.

COC may consider a request for relief from WC ineligibility from persons who do not exercise appeal rights or request good faith after the deadline for filing an appeal of the ineligibility determination is expired and the decision is final.

738-740 (Reserved)

#### Section 3 Updating Producer Eligibility Record

#### 741 Producer Eligibility File

#### A Accessing Producer's Eligibility Record

County Offices shall follow the procedure in:

- 3-CM to update tract data
- 3-PL to access and update producer eligibility records

Producer eligibility is based upon the following:

- certification of compliance on AD-1026
- summarization of HEL, converted wetland, and planted converted wetland exemptions in farm records.

#### **B** Producer AD-1026 Certification

To be eligible for certain USDA program benefits, a producer must certify compliance on AD-1026. Record the producer's certification in the eligibility file according to 3-PL.

#### C Using Tract Data

Producer eligibility for conservation compliance purposes is also based upon the data recorded within the web-based system for all tracts associated with the producer. NRCS HELC/WC tract determinations are recorded according to 3-CM.

The eligibility record for an individual producer reflects the overall status for HEL and WC compliance.

**Example:** The eligibility record for a producer will be automatically updated as "Not Compliant" if the producer is associated with at least one HEL tract that is in violation of the conservation compliance provisions. The producer will be ineligible for USDA program payments even though other tracts associated with the producer are in compliance.

#### 742-799 (Reserved)

--

#### Part 8 Reporting HELC and WC Violations

#### Section 1 Recording HELC Violation Data

#### 800 HELC and WC Violation Documentation

#### **A** Violation Reporting System

HELC/WC violations are recorded on a:

- FSA-569 to document the violation
- FSA-493 to collect violation data for entry into the web-based national HELC/WC violation database.

### **B** Stages for HELC and WC Reporting System

The following provides the steps for entering the HELC and WC violations into the reporting system.

Stage	Process
1	FSA prepares FSA-569 for a potential HELC or WC violations and submits to
	NRCS for determinations.
2	FSA assigns a control number to FSA-569 when making an initial compliance
	determination on the tract.
3	NRCS prepares FSA-569 with a compliance determination and returns it to the
	FSA County Office with administrative responsibilities for the violating farm.
4	Administrative County Office:
	• completes FSA-493:
	• Parts A, B, and C for the administrative County Office
	• Parts A and B for other County Offices
	• sends the FSA-493's to other County Offices to complete Part C if needed.
5	Other County Offices who receive FSA-493 from the administrative County Office
	shall:
	• complete FSA-493, Part C
	• return the completed FSA-493's to the administrative County Office.

# 800 HELC and WC Violation Documentation (Continued)

# C Stages for HELC and WC Reporting System (Continued)

Stage	Process
6	Administrative County Office submits all completed FSA-493's that are prepared
	for the violation to the State Office.
7	State Office records information from FSA-493's into the web-based national
	violation database as soon as it is received from the County Office
	National, State, and county violation data may be viewed by all users with access to the FSA Intranet.
	County Offices shall review data for their county within the HELC/WC database for completeness. Prepare FSA-493 for missing data and submit to the State
	Office.

#### A FSA-493 Report

#### FSA-493:

- is used to report data about producers and farms that are affected by a noncompliance determination on FSA-569
- serves as the source document for information entered into the web-based national HELC/WC violation database
- must have a corresponding FSA-569 which is the basis for the producer report
- prepared for all violations including those where the violator receives a COC "good faith" determination.

#### **B** Conditions That Require Preparing FSA-493's

FSA-493's shall be prepared according to this section when FSA-569 is returned from NRCS, and any of the following conditions apply:

- either of the following statements are checked on FSA-569, Part C:
  - the field does **not** meet requirements of HELC provisions
  - the area identified is a wetland that was converted after November 28, 1990
- FSA has determined that CW is planted to an agricultural commodity, and NRCS has checked the statement, "The area identified is a CW", on FSA-569, Part C to confirm that the CW determination is final.

#### C Control Number Assignment on FSA-569 and FSA-493

FSA will assign a control number to each FSA-569 that is prepared when NRCS makes an initial determination of HELC or WC noncompliance on a tract. FSA will use the control number listed on FSA-569 when completing the associated FSA-493 whenever FSA-569 is returned from NRCS indicating that the producer's appeal rights are exhausted and noncompliance determinations are final. This includes the following:

- HELC violations
- wetland conversions after November 28, 1990
- FSA determinations that a converted wetland is planted to an agricultural commodity.

#### 801 Reporting Data On FSA-493 (Continued)

#### **D** Control Number Sequence

The source document for the control number entered on FSA-493 is the associated FSA-569. Each FSA office will sequentially number all FSA-569's, beginning with "1" for each crop year, with noncompliance determinations that the NRCS office processes. A separate FSA-569 shall be prepared for each tract.

Control numbers recorded on FSA-493's will not necessarily be sequential for FSA County Offices because control numbers for FSA-569's prepared for initial noncompliance determinations that are later determined to be in compliance will not be reported on FSA-493's by FSA

**Note:** If NRCS initially reports on FSA-569 that a violation determination is final, and later rescinds the determination, then FSA-493's shall be prepared using reason code "5" from Part D.

#### E FSA-493 Coordination

The administrative County Office for a tract determined to be in noncompliance:

- shall prepare FSA-493's according to this section for all FSA-569's that show noncompliance, whether or not producers will be denied benefits as the result of the violation
- may delay preparing FSA-493's up to 60 calendar days after receiving FSA-569 until the producers' appeals or requests for relief are resolved to avoid numerous revisions
- shall communicate with other counties for multi-county producers to ensure that initial FSA-493's and revisions are coordinated and reported accurately by all counties
- shall report to the State Office any FSA-569 determinations that cannot be resolved and reported on FSA-493's for all counties with producers affected by the violation within 60 calendar days after FSA-569 is received from NRCS.

**Note:** State Offices can then monitor where assistance is needed to avoid unnecessary delays.

#### F Schedule for Sending FSA-493's to State Office

A completed FSA-493 shall be forwarded to the State Office immediately upon completion. Completing FSA-493 is based upon the return of FSA-569 from NRCS documenting a violation.

NRCS will only return FSA-569 when the technical determinations is finalized.

11-29-06

#### A Administrative County Office Responsibilities

The County Office that maintains the farm and tract records for the land on which a violation has occurred, referred to as an administrative County Office, is responsible for:

- initiating FSA-493's
- coordinating with other counties for completing FSA-493's
- ensuring that FSA-493's are reported to cover all land for each producer and affiliate who is associated with the violating farm.

#### **B** Other County Office Responsibility

An <u>other County Office</u> is a county that maintains farm and tract records for a producer who is associated with a violating farm that is administered by another County Office.

Other County Offices shall complete FSA-493, Part C for FSA-493's that are referred from the administrative County Office, according to this paragraph.

#### C Administrative County Office Action

The administrative County Office receiving FSA-569 shall determine the total number of FSA-493's that are required for the administrative County Office and other counties according to the following.

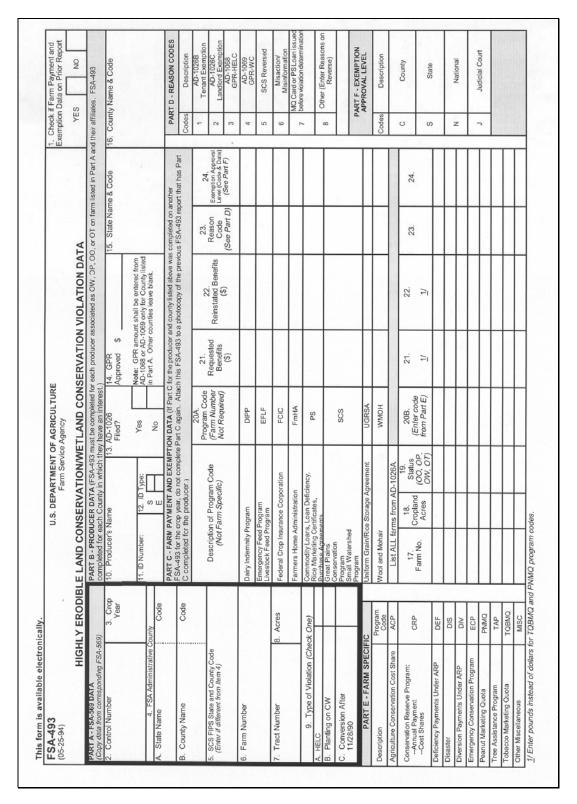
Step	Action
1	FSA-569 is received from NRCS which indicates that:
	• a violation has occurred or confirms that an area is CW that was planted to an agricultural commodity
	• NRCS determinations are final technical determinations according to 7 CFR Part 614.
2	Determine the following producers associated with the farm reported on FSA-569:
	<ul><li> operator, tenants, and sharecroppers on the farm</li><li> owner of the tract.</li></ul>
	All of the producers recorded on FSA-569 shall be reported on FSA-493's, whether or not the producers will be affected by the violation. This includes both participating and nonparticipating producers.

# C Administrative County Office Action (Continued)

Step	Action			
3	Determine whether producers derived from step 2 filed AD-1026 for the crop year entered on FSA-569, item 10.			
4	Determine affiliated persons from AD-1026, item 8 for persons determined to have filed AD-1026 according to step 3.			
5	Print AD-1026A's for producers and affiliates who are recorded in the county's name and address record. This includes producers determined in steps 2 and 4, except for affiliates that are not located in the violating county.			
6	If affiliated persons determined in step 4 are not recorded in the county's name and address record, then copy the affiliate's AD-1026A that is attached to AD-1026 filed by the producer who requested benefits. If AD-1026A is <b>not</b> available, then obtain from the recording County Office. <b>Note:</b> Only affiliates of producers who filed AD-1026's will be reported.			
7	Determine other counties in which producers for whom AD-1026A's are obtained in steps 5 and 6 have an interest. This information is provided on AD-1026A, item 13.			
8	<ul> <li>Complete a separate FSA-493:</li> <li>Parts A and B for each county in which producers on the violating farm and their affiliates have other county interests determined in step 7</li> <li>Parts A, B, and C for producers on the violating farm reported on FSA-569 and affiliates who are recorded in the administrative County Office's name and address record.</li> <li>FSA-493, item 1 shall be checked either:</li> <li>"no" for first time reports for the producer</li> <li>"yes" if reporting revisions from a prior report.</li> </ul>			

#### D Example of FSA-493

FSA-493's shall be completed for each producer who is associated with a farm that is reported in violation on FSA-569. The following is an example of FSA-493.



#### E Completing FSA-493, Part A

Information on FSA-569 for the violating farm shall be transferred to FSA-493, Part A according to the following.

A separate FSA-493 shall be completed for each of the following:

- "OP", "OO", "OT" on the violating farm
- "OW" on the violating tract
- affiliated person.

FSA-569		Corresponding FSA-493, Part A			
Part	Item	Item	Item Description		
	1	2	Control number.		
А	4A	4A	FSA administrative State name and code.		
	4B	4B	FSA administrative County Office name and code.		
	5	5	NRCS FIPS State and county code.		
	6	6	Farm number.		
	7	3	Crop Year.		
	8	7	Tract number.		
С	1	9	Type of violation.		
			Note: See subparagraph F.		
	3	8	Acres.		

**Notes:** The administrative County Office shall complete FSA-493, Parts A and B for the administrative County Office and other counties for each producer associated with the violating farm.

# F Completing FSA-493, Part A, Item 9

Entries recorded on FSA-569, Part C, item 1, shall be used to determine the block that shall be checked on FSA-493, Part A, item 9, according to the following.

Statement Checked on FSA-569, Part C, Item 1		Item to Check on FSA-493, Part A	
	Item	Violation	
The field does <b>not</b> meet requirements of the HELC provisions.	9 A	HELC.	
The area identified is a CW.	9 B	<ul> <li>Planting on CW.</li> <li>Note: FSA-493's shall not be prepared for producers on the farm unless FSA determined that CW was planted to an agricultural commodity.</li> </ul>	
The area identified is a wetland that was converted after 11/28/90.	9 C	Conversion after November 28, 1990.	

# G Completing FSA-493, Part B

FSA-493, Part B shall be completed by the administrative County Office according to the following.

Item	Instructions			
10	Enter the producer's name, ID, and ID type recorded on AD-1026A.			
through				
12				
13	Check whether the producer on FSA-493, item 10 certified for the crop year			
	entered on AD-1026, item 3.			
14	Approved GPR amount from AD-1068 or AD-1069 shall be entered on:			
	• one FSA-493 only by the administrative County Office for the producer			
	• FSA-493 that is prepared by the administrative County Office for the producer. Items 15 and 16 will be the same as item 4 for the producer.			
	Note: Item 14 shall be left blank for FSA-493's prepared for other counties.			
15, 16	Enter the State and county name and code.			

#### H Preparing, Filing, and Sending FSA-493's to Other Counties

The administrative County Office shall:

- maintain a folder of pending FSA-493's
- send other counties FSA-493's according to the following.

Step	Action
1	Prepare a folder for each tract for which a violation determination requires preparing
	FSA-493's according to this paragraph.
2	Place the following FSA-493's in the FSA-493 file:
	<ul> <li>original FSA-493's prepared for administrative County Office</li> <li>a copy of FSA-493's prepared for other counties.</li> </ul>
3	Mail original FSA-493's to the applicable other county listed on FSA-493, Part B.

#### I Other Counties Preparing FSA-493's

Other counties that receive FSA-493's, with Parts A and B completed, shall do the following.

Step	Action
1	Print AD-1026A for producer recorded on FSA-493, Part B.
2	Complete FSA-493, Part C according to subparagraphs J through L.
3	Maintain a file with copies of FSA-493's that are prepared according to step 2.
4	Mail original completed FSA-493 to the County Office recorded on FSA-493,
	Part A.

#### J Information Needed to Complete FSA-493, Part C

The following information will be required for producers recorded on FSA-493, Part B, to complete Part C:

- AD-1026A printed for the producer by the County Office listed on FSA-493, item 16
- the amount of USDA benefits requested by the producer for all programs that are covered by HELC and WC provisions for the crop year entered on FSA-493, item 3.

**Note:** All farms in which the producer has an interest and **all** benefits requested must be recorded for every producer for whom FSA-493 is required.

#### K Obtaining Amount of Benefits Requested by the Producer

Information needed to report benefits requested by the producer that is required on FSA-493, Part C shall be obtained by researching records and contacting other agencies to determine all applicable programs for which benefits are requested and amounts the producer would earn.

#### L Completing FSA-493, Part C

After obtaining the information in subparagraphs H and I, FSA-493, Part C shall be completed by the administrative County Office and other counties for each producer who is associated with a farm on which a violation occurred according to the following.

Item	Instruction					
17	Enter farm numbers from AD-1026A printed for the producer in the County					
	Office in item 16.					
	Notes: All farms on AD-1026A, items 7 and 12 shall be listed.					
	The farm number may need to be repeated if farm specific benefits were requested					
	for more than 1 program listed in Part E. Only complete items 18 and 19 the first					
	time the farm number is entered in item 17.					
18	Enter the total cropland acres on the farm. Do <b>not</b> use the cropland that is listed					
	on AD-1026A because AD-1026A lists the cropland by tract, which may not be					
	the total cropland for the entire farm. The cropland for the farm is displayed					
	either of the following ways:					
	• on FSA-156EZ					
	<ul> <li>by accessing farm data in automated system.</li> </ul>					
19	<ul> <li>By accessing farm data in automated system.</li> <li>Enter the status of the producer on the farm as 1 of the following:</li> </ul>					
	• "OO" for owner and operator					
	• "OP" for operator					
	• "OW" for owner					
	• "OT" for tenant or sharecropper.					
	<b>Note:</b> This information is printed on AD-1026A, items 7 and 12.					
20A	<b>Note:</b> The program codes for which benefits are <b>not</b> issued by farm number are					
2011	listed in item 20A.					
	Requested benefits for programs with codes that are preprinted in item 20A shall					
	represent total amounts the producer requested for the program, and are not					
	reported by farm number. However, all of the producer's farms shall be reported					
	in items 17 through 19.					

L	Completing	FSA-493,	Part C	(Continued)
---	------------	----------	--------	-------------

Item	Instruction				
20B	Use the farm specific program codes listed in Part E to identify the programs for				
	which benefits were requested on the corresponding farm number in item 17.				
	Make entries according to this table.				
	If the producer in item 10 did not request program benefits that would be				
	attributed to a farm on AD-1026A, then items 17 through 19 shall be completed				
	for the farm, items 20B through 24 shall be left blank for the farm.				
21	Enter the dollar amount of program benefits that were requested by the producer				
	for the crop year in item 3.				
	<b>Note:</b> It is important that <b>all</b> program benefits that were requested by the				
	producer for the crop year in item 3 be reported. That should include				
	benefits that will be paid because exemptions apply or a COC "good faith"				
	determination was provided.				
22	Enter the dollar amount of program benefits that were reinstated for the producer				
	for the crop year in item 3.				
	<b>Note:</b> All benefits for a program in item 21 that will be paid to the producer				
	shall:				
	• be reinstated in item 22				
	• have items 23 and 24 completed for the program to provide the reason				
	for the reinstatement.				
23	If reinstated benefits are recorded for the program, enter, in item 23:				
	• the reason code listed in Part D that is the basis for the reinstatement				
	• an explanation of the reason for the reinstatement on the reverse side of				
	FSA-493 if reason code "8" is used.				
	<b>Example:</b> If a tenant or sharecropper on the farm does not have an interest in any				
	crops raised on HEL on the tract where a HELC violation occurred,				
	then:				
	• reason code "8" shall be used				
	<ul> <li>enter an explanation on the reverse side of FSA-493.</li> </ul>				
24	If a reason code was entered in item 23, enter the:				
24	in a reason code was entered in item 23, enter the.				
	• level of authority that approved the determination, using the codes in Part F				
	<ul> <li>date the determination was final.</li> </ul>				
	<b>Example:</b> C - 7/6/99				
	Example. C - 1/0/22				

# M Completing FSA-493, Part C From Source Documents

The following lists information that is transferred to FSA-493 from the producer's source documents.

Item	Instructions
17	Enter farm numbers from AD-1026A.
18	Enter cropland acres from FSA-156EZ.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use cropland on AD-1026A. The cropland on AD-1026A is recorded by tract and may not reflect total cropland on the farm.
20B	Enter producer's status (OO, OP, OW, or OT) from AD-1026A.
21	Enter requested benefit amount for Emergency or Livestock Feed programs.
Requested	
Benefits	
(\$)	
21	Enter:
<u>1</u> /	
	<ul> <li>projected or actual benefits for price support programs</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>requested benefits for conservation programs</li> </ul>
	dollar value of the tobacco program benefits

# N Administrative County Office Action When All FSA-493's Are Completed for a Violating Farm

Administrative County Offices shall do the following when FSA-493's, that are required according to this paragraph, are received from other counties.

Step	Action
1	Remove and destroy the pending copies that were prepared for other counties according to subparagraph H, and replace with completed FSA-493's as they are received from other counties.
2	When <b>all</b> FSA-493's are completed that are required for the FSA-569 determination:
	• copy the entire set of FSA-493's
	<ul> <li>attach the copies of FSA-493's to FSA-569 and maintain in the HELC and WC file prepared according to paragraph 202.</li> </ul>
3	Submit the entire set of original completed FSA-493's that are required for the FSA-569 determination to the State Office.

#### 803 Revised FSA-493's

#### A Revising Other County FSA-493's Because of Exemptions or Relief

Corrections or revisions to FSA-493's for other counties because of exemptions or relief granted in the administrative County Office for producers on the violating farm shall be made according to the following.

Step	Action
1	The administrative County Office shall send a notification to other counties who reported FSA-493's for producers who are affected by an exemption or relief determination that will change information reported on FSA-493. The notification shall include the following:
	<ul> <li>the reason for exemption or relief</li> <li>the name and ID number of the producer who was granted the exemption or relief</li> <li>what level of authority made the exemption or relief determination</li> <li>a request for a revised FSA-493 that reflects the change.</li> </ul>
	<b>Examples:</b> Some examples of relief or exemption determinations made and FSA approving authority for the determinations are:
	<ul><li>AD-1026B approved by COC for tenant exemption</li><li>COC determination of "good faith".</li></ul>
2	Other counties that will reinstate benefits because of an exemption or relief action shall:
	• on the copy of FSA-493 that is maintained in the pending FSA-493 file according to this paragraph:
	• complete FSA-493, Part C according to this paragraph
	• highlight all new or revised entries made since the original FSA-493 was forwarded to the administrative County Office
	• check ( $\checkmark$ ) "Yes" on FSA-493, item 1 to indicate that a prior report was prepared
	• copy the revised FSA-493 and place in the pending file of FSA-493's
	• mail the original revised FSA-493 to the administrative County Office listed on FSA-493, Part A.

#### **B** Errors Discovered on FSA-493

If errors are discovered on FSA-493's that have been forwarded to the administrative County Office, then the county that prepared FSA-493, Part C shall:

- add new items or line through and correct items on the County Office copy of FSA-493
- follow subparagraph A.

#### 803 Revised FSA-493's (Continued)

# C Example of Revised FSA-493 and Source Document

The following is an example of a revised FSA-493 because of the following:

- addition of price support benefits
- reinstatement of benefits minus GPR approved on AD-1068.

**Notes:** Asterisks indicate corrections or additions that have been made since the original FSA-493 was reported. Asterisked areas shall be highlighted by the County Office to identify the items that have been changed.

The \$500 LAP and \$2,100 CRP benefits were not reinstated to satisfy the \$2,600 GPR.

			U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Fam Service Agency								<ol> <li>Check if Farm Payment and Exemption Data on Prior Report</li> </ol>		
(05-25-94)								12/2/2		VI			
	ILY ERODIB						VIOLATION DA						
PART A - FSA-369 DATA (Copy data from corresponding FSA-5	69)				ust be completed fo v have an interest.		sociated as OW, OP, O	O, or OT on far	n listed in Part A an	d their affi	liates. FSA-493		
2. Control Number	3. Crop Year	10. Producer's	Name	13	AD-1026 Filed?	14. GPR Approved \$		15. State Nar	ne & Code	16. Cour	nty Name & Code		
		11. ID Number.	12. ID	Type:	Yes	AD-1068 or AD-10	nt shall be entered from 69 only for County listed						
<ol> <li>FSA Administrative C A. State Name</li> </ol>	County Code		SE	$\square$	No	in Part A. Other o	ounties leave blank.						
n. Glae Halle	Gode	PART C - FARM	PAYMENT	AND EXEMPTI	ION DATA (If Part C	for the producer a	nd county listed above wa	s completed on a	another	PA	RT D . REASON CODE		
B. County Name	Code	FSA-493 for the C completed for			Part Clagain. Attac	sh this FSA-493 to	a photocopy of the previo	ous FSA-493 rej	port that has Part	Code	s Description		
		C completed for	the produc	per)	20A			23.		1	AD-1026B		
5. SCS FIPS State and County Code		Description of Program Code			Program Code21.		unstad LL.		24.		Tenant Exemption AD-1026C		
(Enter if different from Item 4)			Farm Spec		(Farm Number Not Required)	Benefits	Reinstated Benefits (\$)	Code	Exemption Approval Level (Code & Date) (See Part F)	2	Landlord Exemption		
		-				(\$)		(See Part D)	(Sour-unity	3	GPR-HELC		
<ol><li>Farm Number</li></ol>		Dairy Indemnity P	rogram		DIPP					4	AD-1069 GPR-WC		
		Emergency Feed Livestock Feed P	Program		EFLF	500.00				5	SCS Reversed		
7. Tract Number	8. Acres	Federal Crop Insi		oration	FCIC					6	Misaction/ Misinformation		
		Farmers Home A	dministratio	n	FmHA						MQ Card or PS Loan is:		
9. Type of Violation (Che	Commodity Loans, Loan Deficiency,				*	*	*	*	7	before violation determination			
A. HELC			ertificates,		PS	10,000.00	10,000.00	3	C-7/6/94	8	Other (Enter Reasons		
B. Planting on CW		Great Plains Conservation								0	Reverse)		
C. Conversion After 11/28/90		Program Small Watershed	1		SCS								
PART E - FARM SPECI		Program Uniform Grain/Riv	ce Storage A	aneement	UGRSA						PART F - EXEMPTION APPROVAL LEVEL		
Description	Program Code	Wool and Mohair	or oronage r	groomen	WMOH					Code	s Description		
Agriculture Conservation Cost Share	ACP	List ALL fa	rms from A	D-1026A									
Conservation Reserve Program:		47	18.	19. Chatura	20B.	21.	22.	00	~	С	County		
-Annual Payment -Cost Shares	CRP	17. Farm No.	Cropland Acres	Status (OO, OP,	(Enter code from Part E)	1/	1/	23.	24.				
Deficiency Payments Under ARP	DEF		150	OW, OT	,	1,500.00	-		at 5/2/04	s	State		
Disaster	DIS	100	150	0P	DEF ACP	*3,500.00	1,500.00*	3*	C*-7/6/94 C*-7/6/94				
Diversion Payments Under ARP	DIS	200	310	OP	ACF	*3,500.00	1,400.00*	3*	C== // 6/ 94	N	National		
Emergency Conservation Program	ECP	510	25	OT	TOBMO	500.00	500.00*	3*	C*-7/6/94				
Peanut Marketing Quota	PNMQ	510	20		roung	500,00	500,004	<u>.</u>	0 1/0/34	J	Judicial Court		
Tree Assistance Program	TAP												
	TQBMQ												
Tobacco Marketing Quota													

Par. 803

#### 803 Revised FSA-493's (Continued)

# D Administrative County Office Action for Reporting Revisions or Corrections to FSA-493's

The administrative County Office shall:

- coordinate the completion of necessary revisions or corrections of FSA-493's with other counties who prepared FSA-493, Part C
- make revisions or corrections on FSA-493's for which Part C was completed by the administrative County Office
- replace existing FSA-493's that are attached to FSA-569 with a copy of the revised FSA-493's
- ensure that all corrections, additions, and revisions are highlighted on FSA-493's that are to be mailed to the State Office
- forward FSA-493's with revisions highlighted to the State Office.

#### 804-849 (Reserved)

### Section 2 National HELC and WC Violation Database

# 850 Entering Violation Data Into the National Database

# A Entering FSA-493 Information Into the National Database

Users shall ender FSA-493 information into the national database according to the following.

Step	Action
1	Access the FSA Intranet Home Page at http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/.
2	Under "Links", CLICK "FSA Applications".
3	Under "Conservation", CLICK "HELC/Wetlands Program".
4	On FSA-493 Main Login Screen:
	• select 1 of the following from the "User Type" drop-down box
	• "State User" for the FSA State Office designated HELC/WC specialist using WebCAFF user name and password
	• "National User" for designated FSA and NRCS headquarters users
	• "Administrator" for system administrators only
	• "Guest User" for all users with FSA Intranet access
	<b>Notes:</b> All USDA employees with access to the FSA Intranet may log in as a "Guest User" to view violation data and generate reports.
	Designated State and headquarter users and administrators may enter or correct FSA-493 data for violation data with the required password.
	• CLICK "Login".
	🖻 HELC Violations - Microsoft Internet Explorer
	Elle Edit View Favorites Iools Help
	Address        Attp://locahost:9080/FSA-493WoldstonReports/helc_main.jsp       Image: Source of the source
	Farm Service Agency     FSA-493 Violation Reports       Online     FSA-Contact Us
	Instructions FSA-493 Main Login
	Part A FSA 493 Data User Type State User 🔻
	Generate Violation
	Report Administrator
	HELC/WC Violations Home Page IF Conservation and Wetland Conservation violation data, and provide various reports about reported violations.
	ESA Home Page USDA is committed to making its web pages accessible to all individuals. If you are a person with a
	disability and have trouble accessing or using our web site, please contact the CCE Help Desk at 1-800- 457-3642. Please provide us with the specific URL with which you have a problem or concern.
	🖄 🔽 🔂 Local intranet

Step	Action
5	On FSA-493 Guest Login Screen, select the desired State from the drop-down
	box.
	Guest users may violation data only.
	State users may enter or correct FSA-493 data.
	AHLC Guest Login - Microsoft Internet Explorer
	Ele Edit Yew Fgyvortes Itols Help 201 ③ Back + ③ - 24 22 1/2 - 50arch ☆ Favorites ④ Media ④ ☆ - 3 22
	Address 🗃 http://locahost.9000/FSA-H50VolationPerports/hele, main, guest, Jogn. jsp
	Parm Service Agency Online E-Forms Contact Us Search Local Offices USDA Home
	Instructional FSA-493 Guest Login
	Part A FRA 423 Data Data This Farm Service Agency website is provided to FSA Office Employees so they may view Highly Erodble Land Conservation and Wetland Conservation violation data entered, and provides various reports about
	Centrate Volutions. To continue, please choice a state or just press continue to go to the first record in the database. If no records exist for the state selected then the first record in the database will be displayed. Report
	Guest Login Hitio/ANo Yobitsona Home Page
	Ell'A Home Eage
	The second s
	Come     Cone

Step	Action
6	On FSA-493 Data Screen, the user may:
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	• scroll through existing FSA-493's by clicking:
	• "First Record"
	"Previous Record"
	• "Next Record"
	• "Last Record"
	• <b>search</b> for individual FSA-493's by clicking "Search for Record" and entering the control number and year
	• edit existing FSA-493's by clicking "Edit Current Record"
	<ul> <li>view additional FSA-493 data by clicking "Part B - Producer Data"</li> <li>add new FSA-493's by clicking "New Record".</li> </ul>
	• aud new 15A-495 8 by cheking New Record .
	HELC Violations Port A - Microsoft Internet Explorer     Ele Edit View Fayvertes Loois 1980
	Farm Service Agency FSA-493 Violation Reports
	TE-Forms Contact Us TSearch T Local Offices TUSDA Home Instructiont FSA-493 Data
	PART A - FSA - 493 DATA
	Control Number 1 Crop Year 2000 Generate Violation FSA Administrative County
	Caluary         State Name         Alaboma         State Code         01           HER MANNA Visitationa Roma Fage         Country Name         Autouga         Country Code         001
	Idmiling         NRCS FIPS State and County Code           ESA-Home Engr         01
	Delete Record Farm Number 428 Tract Number 512
	Acres 301.00
	Type of Violation Conversion After 11/28/1990 Curvent Record 1 of 5932
	First Record Previous Record Search for Record Next Record Last Record
	New Record         Edit Current Record           PART B - PRODUCER DATA
	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله

Step	Action
7	On Add FSA-493 Part A Data Screen:
	<ul> <li>enter data from FSA-493, items 2 through 9</li> <li>CLICK "Submit".</li> <li>Note: Each FSA-493 is a separate database record.</li> </ul>
	HELC Violations Part A Addition - Microsoft Internet Explorer
	De Edit year Fyrontes Lode Lefe
	Agrees Tato://orabodi.com/psid-4930kidour/agroup/gbut_Agreed/gbut_
	Pert A. FRA. 492 Data     PART A - FRA - 493 DATA       Orderste Volation Report     (Copy data from corresponding FRA-569)       Control Number         HSLOV2V2 Volations Home Page     Copy fear
	ESA Home Page FSA Administrative County State Name Alabaria State Code 01 County Name County Code FIPS Codes - Violation Location State and County Code
	Farm Number * Tract Number * Acres *
	Type of Violation (First One) =  Submit Concel Reset
	FSA-493 Data Screen will be displayed.

Step	Action
8	On Producer Data FSA-493 Part B Screen,
	<ul> <li>"Part B - FSA - 493 Data - Producer Data" will be blank if being accessed for the first time during the record entry process. To initially enter producer data, CLICK "Add Another Producer". Go to step 9.</li> <li>"Part A - FSA - 493 Data" and "Part B - FSA - 493 Data - Producer Data" will be pre-filled with previously entered data. Go to step 10.</li> </ul>
	I Holder Land Concervation - Microsoft Internet Deplorer     □ X       Die Cot yew Fgrontes Tools (pelo     @       ③ Book + ③ < ※     ② South ☆ Farontes () Mode () ∴ ↓
	Altersi Dittp://scaladorReport/Bat/3.lpo Ditts ** Farm Strive Aganay Online FSA-493 Violation Reports Forms Contactus Exacts Excel Forms Forducer Data FSA-493 Part B Fat AFA 493 Part A
	Vent A, FSA, 202 USB     PART A - FSA, - 403 DATA       Operated Viddem Reput     Control Number I       Control Number II     Crop Year       Control Number II     County Code       District/VVV.Vsdetson Remu     Di       Exact     On       PRCS FIPS State and County Code       III     On
	Delate Producer       PART B - FSA - 493 DATA - PRODUCER DATA         (PSA-60) nutls to completed for each producer associated as COW, OP, OO or OT on furm listed in Part A subflat diffactors (SA-40) nutls to complete d for each County in which they have an inderest.)         Producer's         ID Number         ID Nymber         AD-1026 Filed?
	GPR Approved \$ Reporting State Name & Code Alabama [0]
	Reporting County Name & Code     Autougn     001       Current Record     1     of [1       Provious Record     Nod Record
	FARM SPECIFIC DATA - Part C NONFARM SPECIFIC DATA - Part C

Step	Action
9	On Add FSA-493 Producer Data Screen:
	<ul><li>enter data from FSA-493, items 10 through 16</li><li>CLICK "Submit".</li></ul>
10	Image: State Name: Stat
10	
	• "Part A - FSA - 493 Data" and "Part B - FSA - 493 Data - Producer Data" will be pre-filled with previously entered data
	• if there is more than 1 producer associated with this violation, CLICK "Add Another Producer" and enter producer's information
	• CLICK "Previous Record" or "Next Record" to view other producers associated with this control number
	• CLICK "PART C - FARM PAYMENT AND EXCEPTION DATA" to add farm specific data from FSA-493 for this producer.
	Bits/by fored/file Land Conservation - Microsoft Different Explorer         □ [1] ×           Die Litt ywer Typothes [noth type]         □           Die Litt ywer Typothes [noth type]         □
	Identification     Image: Second
	Fair A FEA. #01 Puls         PART A + FEA. + 493 DATA           Ormereck Systems Region         Countrol Number         T         Crop Year         2000           State Code         01         Country Code         001
	ERACON Visition Rame Fage Fig. PART B - FSA - 493 DATA - PRODUCER DATA PART B - FSA - 493 DATA - PRODUCER DATA
	Delete Producer (783,449) suits to complete d for each producer associated as 00% CP, CO et COT on firm lated on Pit A, and their efficience FLA.495 mult be completed for each County in which they have an interest.) Producer's Name D. Number 42:205304
	ID Type Social Security Number AD-1036 Filed? Yes
	Approved * Reporting State Name & Code Autougn [01] Reporting County Name & Code [00]
	Charreat Record  T of  Previous Record  Next Record  Add Another Producer  Edd Current Producer
	PARM SPECIFIC DATA - Pert C NONRARM SPECIFIC DATA - Pert C

Step	Action
11	On FSA-493 Farm Specific Data Screen:
	<ul> <li>"Part C - FSA - 493 Data - Farm Specific Data" will be blank if being accessed for the first time for the listed producer. To initially enter producer data, CLICK "Add Another</li> </ul>
	Farm". Go to step 12
	• "Part A - FSA - 493 Data", "Part B - FSA - 493 Data - Producer Data", and "Part C - FSA - 493 Data - Farm Specific Data" will be pre-filled with previously entered data
	• CLICK "Add Another Farm" or "Edit Current Farm" to add or edit farm data for this producer
	• CLICK "Part C - Farm Payment and Exemption Data" to enter payment and exemption data for the farm displayed in "Part C - FSA - 493 Data - Farm Specific Data".
	Go to step 13.
	Itigdy frontide Land Conservation - Microsoft Internet Explorer Bit 64: Yew Favortes Look Help Bit 64: Yew Favortes Look Help Bit 64: Yew Favortes Look Favortes Window Pavortes Wind
	Part A. FSA - 493 Data     PART A - FSA - 493 DATA       Qenerate Violation Report     Control Number     I       State Code     01     County Code       BSA Home Fage     01     -001
	PART B - FSA - 493 DATA - PRODUCER DATA Producer Name Producer ID Reporting State Name & Code Reporting County Name & Code Autouga 001
	PART C - F8A - 493 DATA - FARM SPECIFIC DATA Farm Number 1071 Cropland Acres 158 300 Status Owner/Operator Current Record 1 of 2
	Current Record 1 of 2 Previous Record Next Record
	Add Another Farm Edit Quirent Farm PART C - FARM PAYMENT AND EXEMPTION DATA
	Done

Step	Action
12	On Add FSA-493 Farm Specific Data Screen:
	<ul> <li>enter data from FSA-493, items 17 through 19</li> <li>CLICK "Submit".</li> </ul>
	HELC Violations - Microsoft Internet Explorer         Ele Edit View Favorites Tools Help         Back • O • R O • Search * Favorites * Media @ O • D • O • O • O • O • O • O • O • O •
	Part A FSA 493 Date     PART C - FSA - 493 DATA - ADD FARM SPECIFIC DATA       Generate Violation Report     Farm Number       HELC/WC Violations Home Page     Cropland Acres       FSA Home Page     Status
	Submit Cancel Reset
	FSA-493 Farm Specific Data Screen will be displayed.
13	On FSA-493 Add Payment and Exemption Data Screen:
	<ul> <li>enter data from FSA-493, items 20B, 23, and 24</li> <li>CLICK "Continue".</li> </ul>
	Itel: C Voldstons - Microsoft Internet Explorer      Be EA Yew Favortes Code Hob      Contract Second - Contract - Second - Contract Second - Contract - Second
	Part A ESA 492 Data     PART C - FSA - 493 DATA - ADD FARM PAYMENT AND EXEMPTION DATA       Orderste Violation Report     Farm Program     * Conservation Reserve Program (Annual Payment/Cost Share) >       HEI AVWA/Workshare Home Page     Reinstated Reason     AD-1089 GPR-WC       EXEMPTION Approval Level County     >       EXEMPTION Approval Date Month (9 Day/29 Year)
	If induially densed benefits are not reinstated, leave Reinstated Reason, and Exemption Approval Level and Date blank.           Continue         Cancel         Reset
	v j B Done

Step	Action
14	On FSA-493 Add Payment and Exemption Data Screen:
- •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	• enter data from FSA-493, items 21 and 22
	Note: If item 23 is "Other", enter the reason.
	• CLICK "Submit".
	🔄 HELC Violations - Microsoft Internet Explorer
	Be Edit Yew Fgruntes Look Belo 2000 Co Back - O - R 2 Co Search Co Favorites Co Media CO Co - Co Co
	Address 🔄 http://locahoot.5080/PSA-499VelatorReports/Part_C_fam_payment_addition_selection.jsp 💌 💽 So Unixs ** Farm Service Agency
	Online FSA-493 Violation Reports
	Instructions FSA-493 Add Payment and Exemption Data
	Part & ESA 493 Data PART C - FSA - 493 DATA - ADD FARM PAYMENT AND EXEMPTION DATA
	Openense Widstion Report         Program: Conservation Reserve Program (Annual Payment/Cost Share)           Reinstated Reason: AD-1069 GPR-WC
	HELC/WW Publicions Home Page Requested Benefits * \$[675.00] FSA Home Page Reinstated Benefits \$
	If initially denied benefits are not reinstated, leave blank.
	Submit Return to Previous Cancel Reset
1.7	
15	On Producer Data FSA-493 Part B Screen, CLICK:
	• "Add Another Producer" to add other producers associated with this record
	• "Add Another Producer" to add other producers associated with this record
	• "Edit Current Producer" to edit previously entered data
	• "NONFARM SPECIFIC DATA - Part C" to enter data from FSA-493, items 20 A
	through 24 for this producer.
	Installe Land Conservation - Microsoft Internet Depierer
	Q Book + Q → X         Q → Search         Q → R → R → R → R → R → R → R → R → R →
	Online FSA-493 Violation Reports
	Instantional Producer Data FSA-493 Part B
	Part A: FSA: 620 Pass         PART A: FSA: 493 DATA           Concept: Witholds: Durate         Control Number         T         Crop Year         2000
	HELONING VIOLATION Hand
	Bit August Yes Productor Product Print     NRCS FIPS State and County Code       Cit     01
	Delete Producer         PART B - FSA - 493 DATA - PRODUCER DATA           (73A-497 must be completed for each producer associated as GW, CP, OO or OT on furm listed in Part A und thur diffusion: FSA-493 must be completed for each (County in which days have an interest)
	Producer's Name
	ID Number 424205304 ID Type Social Security/Number
	AD-1026 Filed? Yes
	Approved \$ Reporting State Name & Code Alabama [0]
	Reporting County Name & Code Out
	Current Record 1 of 1 Previous Record Ned Record
	Add Another Producer Edd Current Producer FARM SPECIFIC DATA - Part C NONFARM SPECIFIC DATA - Part C
	FARM SPECIFICDATA-Part C NONFARM SPECIFICDATA-Part C

Step	Action						
16	On the FSA-493 Nonspecific Data Screen:						
	• "Part C - FSA - 493 Data - Nonfarm Data" will be blank if being accessed for the first time for a particular producer associated with this FSA-493. To initially enter a new FSA-493, CLICK "Add non-Farm Specific Data". Go to step 17.						
	• "Part A - FSA - 493 Data" and "Part B - FSA - 493 Data - Producer Data" will be pre-filled with previously entered data						
	• CLICK:						
	• "Previous Record" or "Next Record" for other nonfarm specific FSA-493 data previously entered for this producer and control number						
	• "Edit Current non-Farm Specific Data" to change previously entered data						
	• "Return to 569 Data Screen" to add a new FSA-569 violation record						
	• "Return to Producer Data Screen" to add another producer violation record.						
	i Highly Gredble Land Conservation - Microsoft Internet Explorer  De Ede yew Foortes took gets  De Ede yew Foortes took gets  De Ede yew Foortes too gets  De Ede yew Foortes too gets  Form Service Agency:  FSA-493 Violation Reports  De Ede yew Foortes  De Ede yew F						
	Lasteuciana     FSA-493 Nonfarm Specific Data       Part A FSA-490 Data     PART A - FSA - 493 DATA       Generate Violation Report     I     Crop Year       Control Number     II     Crop Year       FSA-602 Violation Home Part     FSA - 600     D01       HELCOVC Violation Home Part     D1     Country Code       PSA-Home Part     D1     County Code						
	PART B - FSA - 493 DATA - PRODUCER DATA       Producer Name     Producer ID       424205304       Reporting State Name & Code     Alabarna       Reporting County Name & Code     Autauga						
	PART C - PSA - 493 DATA - NONFARM SPECIFIC DATA Program Requested Benefits Reinstated Benefits Reinstated Benefits Reinstated Reason Exemption Approval Level Exemption Approval Date Month_Day Year Current Record 0 of 0						
	Previous Record     Next Record     Add non-Form Specific Data     Edit Current non-Form Specific Data     Return to 568 Data Screen     Return to 568 Data Screen     Local Infranet						

Step	Action
17	On FSA-493 Add Nonfarm Specific Program Data Screen:
	<ul><li>enter data from FSA-493, items 20A, 23, and 24</li><li>CLICK "Continue".</li></ul>
	Interfective thermal before     Interfective transmit for the transmit
18	On FSA-493 Add Nonfarm Specific Benefits Screen:
	• enter data from FSA-493, items 21 and 22
	Note: If item 23 is "Other", enter the reason.
	CLICK "Submit".
	Ittle Valations - Microsoft Indernet Septers         Ittle Valations Report         <
	FSA-493 Nonfarm Specific Data Screen will be displayed. Go to step 16.

Step					Α	ction						
19	On FSA-4	93 Report (	Options 3	Screen.	a varie	ety of re	eport c	ptions	are av	ailable f	for nationa	1,
		-	-			•	-	-				·
	State, county, or individual FSA-493 violations and violation summaries. See subparagraph C.											
	suopurugruph C.											
	HELC Violations - Micros						_ U X					
	Be fat yew Fyrontes Look yeb											
	Address () http://localhost.s	000/PSA-493WolationReports/Rep		012 3		• •	Go Linis »					
	Farm Service Agency	FSA-493	Violati	ion Rej	oorts ;	A CONTRACTOR	Ê					
		E-Forms Conta	ct Us		cal Offices	SDA Home						
	Instructions Part A FSA 493 Data		FSA	493 Repo	rts							
	Generate Violation Report	<u>Nati</u> Year	* *	State	State Re		-					
	HELC/WC Violations Hom	Net	ional Report	Year			-					
	ESA Home Page				State Re	port						
		State *	trol Report	×	County R	eport						
		County * Select Year *	-	State	*		•					
		Year * Year *		Year	* Select State •		_					
		Co	ntrol Report		County Re	port						
	8 <u>)</u>	_				Local intro	anet //					
	All program	m benefits	are repo	rted in	dollars	except	t tobac	co. Pr	ogram	benefits	for tobace	co
	are reporte		-			-			C			
	1	I										
	The follow	ving is an ex	xample o	of the 2	003 Hi	ohlv Ei	rodible	Land/	Wetla	nd Cons	ervation	
	The follow Violation			of the 2	2003 Hi	ghly Eı	rodible	Land	Wetla	nd Cons	ervation	
		ring is an ex Report for l		of the 2	2003 Hi	ghly Ei	rodible	Land/	Wetla	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I	Report for 1		of the 2	2003 Hi	ghly Ei	rodible	Land/	Wetla	nd Cons	ervation	
	Distance Internation	Report for 1		of the 2	2003 Hi	ghly Ei		Land/	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I Die Ed Sow Frontes In Litte Back Found	Report for 1	Kansas.	of the 2	:003 Hi	ghly Ei		Land/	/Wetla	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I	Report for I and basic our proved of Ly UNIX 6 Brief Sando Favora Provide Provide of Ly Control (Control of Control of Control (Control of Control of Cont	Kansas.	gricultare	2003 Hi	ghly Er	- ► × 14 • ¢°80	ELand/	/Wetla	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I DE Ed Sow Tonior In Lites Last Found Dig Kansas Report ID: LL-FSA-493-2	Report for I and basic provide His HNY2 is give and How Same Frances with HOW States Frances with HOW States Frances U 2003 Eligibly Erodial	Kansas.	griculture ency nservation Violati	on Report	Prepared: 11/2	■ ¥ सि • 2 <sup>2</sup> Go	ELand/	/Wetla	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I De Ed Sew Farster In Lass Lass Kansas Report ID: LL-FSA-49-32 Administering Prove	Report for I wet Papton provad (fr 1912) 4: Bio and the second free second and the second free second and the second free second 2000 Highly Brodible here of Requested	Kansas.	griculture ency nservation Violatis quested Rein	on Report Started Numb	Preparect: 11/2 er of Numbe	= 2 × 11 1 1/2003 ≤r of LC	ELand/	/Wetla	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I De Ed Sew Farster In Lass Lass Kansas Report ID: LL-FSA-49-32 Administering Prove	Report for I well-backtor several-tile 1962/ 4: 1969 well-backtor several-tile 1962/ well-backtor several- well-backtor several- we	Kansas.	griculture ency nservation Violatis quested Rein	on Report Started Numb	Prepared; 11/3 er of Numbe and HEL	= 2 × 11 1 1/2003 ≤r of LC	ELand/	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I Control for the second of the second s	Report for I wer-Paptro yeven ite IPI // K Ho IPI IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Kansas.	griculture ency nservation Violatis guested Rein Ellis LBS Benett 0	oa Report started Vent Vita LBS Violad 0	Prepared: 11/2 er of Numbe and HEL jons Violafi 0	■21× 10 5/2003 cr of LC 0	ELAND	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I District Cognition Structure of Inf Disc Set Some Forming Inf Control Section Control of Control Address (2) Inference Control County Violation Address (2) Inference Control County Violation Address (2) Inference Control County Violation Address (2) Inference Control County Violation Address (2) Inference Control County Violation County Violation Address (2) Inference Control County Violation County Violation County Violation Barber Barber Barten	Report for I wet Paptor second 1 to 1017 to 10	Kansas.	griculture ency nservation Violati guested Rein ettts LBS Benett 0 0 0	an Report Starled Namb Tax Liss Viotai O O	Prepared: 11/2 er of Numbe and HEL loan Violad 0 0 0	■ d 12 ■ = = *200 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ELAND	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I Distance of the former of the f	Report for I wet Papton reveal In 1912 4 Hoto Weth Hoto Weth Hoto Weth Consumptions Statistical I Constraints Market South Francisco Wethow Statistical I Requested Benefits St 0 \$0.00 0 \$0.	Kansas.	griculture ency nservation Violati guested Rein ettts LBS Benett 0 0 0	on Report Istated Number to I IIS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Properet: 11/2 er of Numbor ma Violati 0 0 0 0 0 0	• d 13 • e <sup>2</sup> 000 5/20003 • er of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ELAND	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I Delta La Sew Farsher In Lass Lass Kansas Report ID: LL-FSA-493-2 Administering County Nu County	Report for I           http://www.site.new.s	Kansas.	griculture ency secvation Violati unservation Violati unservation Violati guesse Reint 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	na Report Stated Itz I.BS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Propuret: 11/2 er of Numbb and HEL ens Violati 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	■ d X = i <sup>2</sup> 000 d X d X d X d X d X d X d X d X	ELAND	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I District opposed and District opposed and District opposed and District opposed and District opposed and District opposed and County Violation Atchison Barber Barten Bourbon Brown Butter	Report for I wet Packtor second 1 to 1017 to 1	Kansas.	griculture ency secvation Violati unservation Violati unservation Violati guesse Reint 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	na Report Stated Itz I.BS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Preparet: 11/2 er of Numbe and FFL FFL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	■ d 12 ■ d 12 2 <sup>2</sup> e <sup>2</sup> 65 5/2003 4 5/2003 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ELAND	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I Instantian Stores of Inf Instantian States of Instantian Karrisas Report ID: LL-F8A-493-2 Administering Form County Nu Anterson Atchison Barten Barten Barten Barten Barten Barten Charekee Charekee	Construction     C	Kansas.	griculture ency secvation Violati unservation Violati unservation Violati guesse Reint 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	na Report Stated Itz I.BS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Numbor lens Violati 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• d 13 • erec 5/2003 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ELAND	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I Estimates and the second	Control of the second sec	Kansas.	griculture ency secvation Violati unservation Violati unservation Violati guesse Reint 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	na Report Stated Itz I.BS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Preparet: 11/2 er of Numbb and HEL ens Violati 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ELAND	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I District of the second s	Control of the second sec	Kansas.	griculture enty: nearvation Violatis paested Rein 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	na Report ristria na LBS Wells 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Preparet: 11/2 er of Numbb and HEL ens Violat 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 2000 3/2000 er of 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	E Land	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I Distance of the formation o	Report for I           web Paper provide Unit Part III           is: Bio           web Paper provide Unit Part IIII           is: Bio           web Paper provide Unit Part IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Kansas.	griculture ency secvation Violati unservation Violati unservation Violati unservation Reim 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	na Report Istated Weelt Its I.ISS Violat 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Numb man HFELE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		E Land	/Wetla:	nd Cons	ervation	
	Violation I Districtory Stores of Edit Districtory Stores of Edit Districtory Stores of Edit Stores Stores of Edit Address (E) Mit / Michael Stores County With Allen Anderson Atchison Barber Barten Bourbon Brown Barten Bourbon Brown Butter Chase Charles	Report for I           wet Paptor provide To 100 PC           is Bit           is Bit     <	Kansas.	griculture ency secvation Violati quested Rein tras LBS Benett 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	na Report Inter Liss D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Preparet: 11/2 er of Number Violati 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	■ d 12 ■ d 12 ■ d 12 ■ d 12 = d 1					
	Violation I Instance of the second state of t	Report for I ref Paptor provide Ite 1912 4 Her 2000 Highly Erocibi net of 250 ucher Papor Statisticant 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 1 10 2000 10	Kansas.	griculture ency service Violati guested Rein o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Report stated 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	states	eeds to	be del	eted, an		
	Violation I Districtory Stores of Edit Districtory Stores of Edit Districtory Stores of Edit Stores Stores of Edit Address (E) Mit / Michael Stores County With Allen Anderson Atchison Barber Barten Bourbon Brown Barten Bourbon Brown Butter Chase Charles	Report for I ref Paptor provide Ite 1912 4 Her 2000 Highly Erocibi net of 250 ucher Papor Statisticant 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 1 10 2000 10	Kansas.	griculture ency service Violati guested Rein o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Report stated 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	states	eeds to	be del	eted, an		
	Violation I Instance of the second state of t	Report for I ref Paptor provide Ite 1912 4 Her 2000 Highly Erocibi net of 250 ucher Papor Statisticant 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 1 10 2000 10	Kansas.	griculture ency service Violati guested Rein o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Report stated 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	states	eeds to	be del	eted, an		
	Violation I Instance of the second state of t	Report for I ref Paptor provide Ite 1912 4 Her 2000 Highly Erocibi net of 250 ucher Papor Statisticant 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 Highly Erocibi 10 2000 1 10 2000 10	Kansas.	griculture ency service Violati guested Rein o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Report stated 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	states	eeds to	be del	eted, an		
	Violation I Violation I Viola	Report for I ref Parton provide Its 1912 4 Hor The Hor 2000 Highly Erocibi netro in Requested Heatin 0 0 \$20.00 0 \$20	Kansas.	griculture ency service Violati guested Rein o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Report stated 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	states	eeds to	be del	eted, an		
	Violation I Violation I Viola	Report for l	Kansas.	griculture ency service Violati guested Rein o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Report stated 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	states	eeds to	be del	eted, an		
	Violation I Violation I New Commy New Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Chase Chase Chase Class Clark Clark Comsche Violation I State Users request sha State County Violation I Violation I Violation I Violation I Violation I New Violation I New Violation I New Violation I New Violation I Barber Barber Barber Chase Clark Clark Colark Comsche Violation I State Users request sha	Report for I vertexplore unward to 1912 to 1910 vertexplore unward to 1912 to 1910 vertexplore unward to 1912 vertexplore unward to 1912	Kansas.	griculture ency service Violati guested Rein o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Report stated 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	states	eeds to	be del	eted, an		
	Violation I Violation I New Commy New Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Barber Chase Chase Chase Class Clark Clark Comsche Violation I State Users request sha State County Violation I Violation I Violation I Violation I Violation I New Violation I New Violation I New Violation I New Violation I Barber Barber Barber Chase Clark Clark Colark Comsche Violation I State Users request sha	Report for l	Kansas.	griculture ency service Violati guested Rein o 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Report stated 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	states	eeds to	be del	eted, an		
	Violation I Violation I Viola	Report for I vertexplore unward to 1912 to 1910 vertexplore unward to 1912 to 1910 vertexplore unward to 1912 vertexplore unward to 1912	Kansas.	griculture ency supervisor Violati guessed Reim the LBS Benef 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	sin Report sineted 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prepuret: 11/2 er of Number lens 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	visiting	eeds to	be del	eted, an		

#### **B** Entering FSA-493 Data into the National Database

Designated State Office specialists shall enter information from FSA-493's into the national database as soon as FSA-493's are received from County Offices.

#### **C** Violation Data Reports

Violation reports may be generated for:

- a specific violation record (if the control number is known)
- year specific:
  - county reports
  - State reports
  - national reports.

Generate a HELC/WC violation report according to the following.

Step	Action
1	Access the national database as a "Guest User" or "State User" according to
	subparagraph A.
2	On FSA-493 Login Screen, select the desired State from the drop-down box and
	CLICK "Continue".
3	On the left side of the FSA-493 Data Screen, CLICK "Generate Violation Report".
4	Select the desired individual, county, State, or national report from the drop-down
	box.

851-899 (Reserved)

**Note:** Menu options related to data entry will **not** appear if the user is logged into the national database as a "Guest User".

--

## Part 9 Scheme or Device, Appeals, and Equitable Relief

## Section 1 Scheme or Device

### 900 Scheme or Device Violations

#### A Violation

A person may be denied all program benefits if COC determines that the person adopted or participated in a scheme or device to evade HELC or WC provisions.

#### **B** Examples of Scheme or Device

A scheme or device can be any of the following:

- concealing information
- submitting false information
- creating entities to:
  - conceal a person's interests in a farming operation
  - avoid compliance with HELC and WC provisions.

**Note:** COC shall only make scheme or device determinations for producers who request FSA benefits.

#### **C** Payments To Be Refunded

Any payment made for the crop year in which the violation occurs shall be refunded according to 58-FI.

#### 901-910 (Reserved)

### 911 General Appeal Provisions

## A Right of Appeal

Any person who receives an adverse determination from a USDA Agency shall have the opportunity to appeal the determination according to 1-APP.

## 912 Equitable Relief

## A Misaction/Misinformation by FSA

Follow the provisions of 7-CP if a producer is considered in violation as a result of misaction or misinformation by FSA employees.

## **B** Misaction/Misinformation by NRCS

If it is determined by the NRCS State Conservationist that the action or advice of an NRCS employee caused a producer to be considered in violation of HELC or WC provisions, then payments and benefits may be made available to the extent similar relief would be allowed under the provisions of 7-CP.

--

# **Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority**

# Reports

This table lists the required reports in this handbook.

Report Control Number	Title	Reporting Period	Submission Date	Negative Report	Reference
PA-124R	Highly Erodible Land	Prior Crop	January 10	Yes	704 M
(AD-1026B)	Exemption Request	Year			

# Forms

This table lists all forms referenced in this handbook.

		Display	
Number	Title	Reference	Reference
AD-1026	Highly Erodible Land Conservation (HELC) and	429	Text, Ex. 2
	Wetland Conservation (WC) Certification		
AD-1026 Appendix	Appendix to Form AD-1026, Highly Erodible Land	428	Part 4
	Conservation (HELC) and Wetland Conservation		
	(WC) Certification		
AD-1026A	Supplemental to AD-1026 (Continuation)		Text
AD-1026B	Highly Erodible Land Conservation Exemption	704	803
	Request		
AD-1026C	Landlord or Landowner Exemption Request	702	705
AD-1026D	Relief for Undue Economic Hardship Request	504	
	Highly Erodible Land Conservation		
AD-1068	Good Faith Determination - Highly Erodible Land	723	716, 721, 723,
	Activity		802, 803
AD-1068A	Distribution of Graduated Payment Reduction	724	
	(Supplemental to AD-1068 for Sodbuster		
	Violations)		
AD-1069	Good Faith Determination - Wetland Activity	732	716, 731, 802
FSA-156EZ	Abbreviated 156 Farm Record and Tract Listing		239, 802
FSA-492	Data Needed for Third-Party Determinations	520	519
FSA-493	Highly Erodible Land Conservation/Wetland	802, 803	Part 8
	Conservation Violation Data		
FSA-569	NRCS Report of HELC and WC Compliance	602	Text
FSA-577	Report of Supervisory Check		17
NRCS-CPA-026E	Highly Erodible Land and Wetland Conservation	200	202
	Determination		
NRCS-CPA-026	Highly Erodible Land and Wetland Conservation		Text
	Determination		
NRCS-CPA-027	Certification of Highly Erodible Land Conservation		200, 202
	Plan(s) and System(s)		

# Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

# Abbreviations Not Listed in 1-CM

Approved		
Abbreviation	Term	Reference
AW	artificial wetland	221,512, 526,
		Ex. 2
CD	Conservation District	500, 503, Ex. 2
CLU	common land unit	221
COE	Corps of Engineers	221
CW	converted wetland (converted after December 23, 1985)	221, 510, 518,
		602, 801, 802
CWA	Clean Water Act	457
FIPS	Federal Information Processing System	602
FW	farmed wetland	221, 222, 510,
		526, 527, Ex. 2
FWP	farmed wetland pasture	221, 526, 527,
		Ex. 2
FWS	farmed wetlands	19, 513
GIS	Geographic Information System	221, 458, 501,
		502
GPR	graduated payment reduction	722, 723, 724
HEL	highly erodible land	Text, Ex. 2
LLC	limited liability company	401
ME	minimal effect	221, 512
MW	minimal effect wetland	513, 518, Ex. 2
NHEL	not highly erodible land	200, 221, 501,
		502
NW	nonwetland	221, 512, Ex. 2
00	owner and operator	802
OP	operator	802
ОТ	tenant or sharecropper	802
OW	owner	802
PC	prior converted wetland (converted before December 23, 1985)	221, 510, 526,
		Ex. 2
SWCD	Soil and Water Conservation District	504, 723, 731,
		732
W	wetland	510
WC	wetland conservation	Text

The following abbreviations are not listed in 1-CM.

#### **Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook**

## Abandonment

<u>Abandonment</u> is the cessation for 5 consecutive years of management or maintenance operations related to the use of farmed wetland (FW) or a farmed wetland pasture (FWP).

## **Actively Pursued**

<u>Actively pursued</u> means that efforts toward the completion of the wetland conversion activity have continued on a regular basis (some conversion activity each year), since initiation of the conversion, except for delays because of circumstances beyond the person's control.

## **Administrative County Office**

<u>Administrative County Office</u> is the FSA County Office that maintains the records for the farm in violation.

## **Agricultural Commodity**

An <u>agricultural commodity</u> is any crop planted and produced by annual tilling of the soil, including by 1-trip planters or sugarcane.

- **Example 1:** Producer plants a wildlife food plot to wheat.
- **Example 2:** Annual rye grass.
- **Example 3:** Producer plants wheat as cover crop on a field that includes converted wetland.

Nonexample 1: Alfalfa.

Nonexample 2: Perennial grasses.

\*--Note: Certain crops, such as strawberries, may or may not meet the definition of an agricultural commodity based upon the producer's planting practice.--\*

# Artificial Wetland (AW)

<u>AW</u> is an area that was formerly nonwetland, but now meets wetland criteria because of human activities such as:

- an artificial lake or pond created by excavating or diking land that is not a wetland to collect and retain water that is used primarily for livestock, fish production, irrigation, wildlife, fire control, flood control, cranberry growing, rice production, or as a settling pond
- a wetland that is temporarily or incidentally created as a result of adjacent development activity.

#### **Commenced Conversion**

<u>Commenced conversion</u> means that if the conversion of a wetland began before December 23, 1985, a person, including drainage districts or other Government entities may apply for a determination that would enable that person to complete the conversion and produce an agricultural commodity on converted wetland without losing USDA benefits.

#### **Conservation District (CD)**

<u>CD</u> is a subdivision of a State or local government organized according to the applicable law to develop and implement soil and water conservation activities or programs.

#### **Conservation Plan**

Conservation plan means the document that:

- applies to highly erodible cropland
- describes the:
  - conservation system applicable to the highly erodible cropland
  - decisions of the person with respect to location, land use, tillage systems, and conservation treatment measures and schedules
- is approved by the local soil and conservation district in consultation with the local committees established under section 8(b)(5) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(b)(5)) and NRCS.

#### **Conservation System**

<u>Conservation system</u> means a combination of 1 or more conservation measures or management practices that are:

- based on local resource conditions, available conservation technology, and standards and guidelines in NRCS Field Office Technical Guides
- designed to achieve, in a cost-effective and technically practicable manner, a substantial reduction in soil erosion or a substantial improvement in soil conditions on a field or group of fields containing highly erodible cropland when compared to the level of erosion or soil conditions that existed before the application of the conservation measures and management practices.

#### Conversion

<u>Conversion</u> or "convert" is draining, dredging, filling, leveling, or otherwise manipulating a wetland, including any activity that results in impairing or reducing the flow, circulation, or reach of water, for the purpose or to have the effect of making the production of an agricultural commodity possible if this production would not have been possible but for such action.

#### **Converted Wetland**

<u>Converted wetland</u> is a wetland that has been drained, dredged, filled, leveled, or otherwise manipulated, including the removal of woody vegetation or any activity that results in impairing or reducing the flow and circulation of water, for the purpose of or to have the effect of making possible the production of an agricultural commodity without further application of the manipulations if:

- such production would not have been possible but for such action
- before such action such land was wetland, farmed wetland and was **not** HEL.

# Farmed Wetland (FW)

<u>FW</u> is a wetland that before December 23, 1985, was manipulated and used to produce an agricultural commodity, and on December 23, 1985, did not support woody vegetation and met the hydrologic criteria for farmed wetland listed in 7CFR Part 12.2.

### **Farmed Wetland Pasture (FWP)**

<u>FWP</u> is wetland that was manipulated and managed for pasture or hayland prior to December 23, 1985, and on December 23, 1985 met the hydrologic criteria for farmed-wetland pasture listed in 7CFR Part 12.2.

#### Field

A <u>field</u> means a part of a farm that is separated from the balance of the farm by permanent boundaries, such as fences, permanent waterways, or other similar features. At the option of the owner or operator of the farm, croplines may also be used to delineate a field if farming makes it practicable that the croplines are **not** subject to change.

#### **Highly Erodible Field**

A <u>highly erodible field</u> is a field where HEL is predominant. HEL shall be considered to be predominant if either:

- 33.33 percent or more of the total field acreage is identified as soil map units which are highly erodible
- 50 or more acres in such field are identified as soil map units which are highly erodible.

#### **Highly Erodible Land (HEL)**

<u>HEL</u> is land that has an erodibility index of 8 or more.

#### Hydric Soil

<u>Hydric soi</u>l is soil that, in its undrained condition, is saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during a growing season to develop an anaerobic condition that supports the growth and regeneration of hydrophytic vegetation.

#### Hydrophytic Vegetation

<u>Hydrophytic vegetation</u> is a plant growing in either of the following:

- water
- a substrate that is at least periodically deficient in oxygen during a growing season because of excessive water content.

# Marketable Unit

A <u>marketable unit</u> for Agriculture Farm Credit personnel easement review team purposes is an average farm in the area on which a family can make a living. Some of the considerations in determining whether the parcel is a marketable unit are:

- CAB's and allotments
- historical plantings and yield capability.

## Minimal Effect (MW)

<u>Minimal effect (MW)</u> is the effect on the hydrological and biological functions of the wetland caused by the production of an agricultural commodity on converted wetland.

**Note:** MW determinations are made by NRCS.

#### **Native Vegetation**

<u>Native vegetation</u> can vary by area. NRCS shall provide FSA with a determination of native vegetation for a particular State or county when needed to make sodbuster violation determination. The NRCS technical guide materials on native vegetations will be used as a primary source for such determinations and can be located at <u>http://plants.nrcs.usda.gov/links.html</u>.

#### **Other County Office**

<u>Other County Office</u> is a county that maintains farm and tract records for a producer who is associated with a violating farm that is administered by another County Office.

## Person

A <u>person</u> is 1 of the following:

- an individual
- partnership (general or limited)
- association
- corporation
- cooperative
- estate
- trust
- joint venture
- joint operation
- limited liability company
- other business enterprise
- other legal entity
- State or local government
- political subdivision of a State
- any State agency
- the person's affiliates. See the definition of affiliated persons.

**Note:** The definition of person for conservation compliance purposes differs from the 1-PL definition.

# **Prior Converted (PC) Wetland**

<u>PC wetland</u> is a converted wetland where the conversion occurred before December 23, 1985, an agricultural commodity had been produced at least once before December 23, 1985, and as of December 23, 1985, the converted wetland did not support woody vegetation and met the hydrologic criteria for prior-converted cropland listed in 7CFR Part 12.2.

Note: These areas, unless abandoned, are not subject to the swampbuster provisions.

# Produced

<u>Produced</u> is an agricultural commodity planted on HEL or converted wetland.

# **Recording County Office**

The <u>recording County Office</u> is the County Office assigned the specific responsibilities for a multi-county producer.

# **Sodbuster Violation**

<u>Sodbuster violations</u> are highly erodible land violations on land that was converted from native vegetation, such as rangeland or woodland, to crop production after December 23, 1985.

# Soil Map Unit

A soil map unit is an area of the landscape shown on a soil map that consists of 1 or more soils.

# **Third Party Exemption**

<u>Third party exemption</u> means a person shall not be determined to be ineligible for program benefits as a result of the production of an agricultural commodity on wetlands converted after December 23, 1985, or the conversion of wetland by actions of persons other than either of the following:

- the person applying for USDA benefits
- any of the predecessors in interest on the converted wetland.

# Wetland

Wetland is land that meets both of the following characteristics:

- has a predominance of hydric soils
- is inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration and sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances does support a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation, typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions.

--

# Menu and Screen Index

Menu or		
Screen	Title	Reference
	FSA-493 Main Login Screen	850
	FSA-493 Guest Login Screen	850
	FSA-493 Data Screen	850
	Add FSA-493 Part A Data Screen	850
	Producer Data FSA-493 Part B Screen	850
	Add FSA-493 Producer Data Screen	850
	FSA-493 Farm Specific Data Screen	850
	Add FSA-493 Farm Specific Data Screen	850
	FSA-493 Add Payment and Exemption Program Data Screen	850
	FSA-493 Add Payment Exemption Data Screen	850
	FSA-493 Nonfarm Specific Data Screen	850
	FSA-493 Add Nonfarm Specific Program Data Screen	850
	FSA-493 Add Nonfarm Specific Benefits Screen	850
	FSA-493 Reports Screen	850

The following menus and screens are displayed in this handbook.

---